

FEBRUARY 12, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST
JAY WEIDNER

Ep. 994

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:13,520 --> 00:00:11,820

[Music]

2
00:00:17,340 --> 00:00:13,530

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,300 --> 00:00:17,350

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:23,160 --> 00:00:21,310

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

5
00:00:25,200 --> 00:00:23,170

has announced that applying this type of

6
00:00:28,140 --> 00:00:25,210

sound and is now in the possession of

7
00:00:32,190 --> 00:00:28,150

the RA the game is rigged changed the

8
00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:32,200

game changer I occasionally think how

9
00:00:39,180 --> 00:00:35,440

quickly our differences worldwide would

10
00:00:41,830 --> 00:00:39,190

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11
00:00:47,190 --> 00:00:41,840

from outside this way

12
00:00:49,440 --> 00:00:47,200

[Music]

13
00:00:52,260 --> 00:00:49,450

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:00:58,860 --> 00:00:52,270
church on the GameChanger radio network

15
00:01:03,950 --> 00:01:00,510
I need your help to get to the year

16
00:01:09,820 --> 00:01:07,660
[Music]

17
00:01:11,950 --> 00:01:09,830
you are listening to fade to black with

18
00:01:12,700 --> 00:01:11,960
Jimmy judge or the game change in that

19
00:01:18,850 --> 00:01:12,710
word

20
00:01:24,250 --> 00:01:21,490
good evening fade to black

21
00:01:27,940 --> 00:01:24,260
[Music]

22
00:01:36,430 --> 00:01:27,950
this spoke radio

23
00:01:38,900 --> 00:01:36,440
for Masse's yeah

24
00:01:43,910 --> 00:01:38,910
[Music]

25
00:01:50,600 --> 00:01:43,920
that's never going to get old today's

26
00:01:55,640 --> 00:01:50,610
Tuesday February 12 2009 teen 43 days

27
00:01:57,920 --> 00:01:55,650
into the new year just 322 days left as

28
00:02:01,550 --> 00:01:57,930
always we are live from a bunker

29
00:02:03,710 --> 00:02:01,560
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

30
00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:03,720
downtown Burbank California and I would

31
00:02:09,169 --> 00:02:05,280
like to welcome everybody listening all

32
00:02:14,150 --> 00:02:09,179
around the world across the United

33
00:02:16,610 --> 00:02:14,160
States hither and thither to and fro

34
00:02:20,420 --> 00:02:16,620
back and forth up and down east and west

35
00:02:24,140 --> 00:02:20,430
north and south far and near

36
00:02:27,290 --> 00:02:24,150
this is fade to black for kjc are the

37
00:02:29,850 --> 00:02:27,300
game changer network in kg ra the

38
00:02:32,250 --> 00:02:29,860

planets

39

00:02:35,520 --> 00:02:32,260

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

40

00:02:41,570 --> 00:02:35,530

cracking everybody how you doing how you

41

00:02:46,350 --> 00:02:41,580

doing what an amazing show last night

42

00:02:51,600 --> 00:02:46,360

jay-z night it was absolutely incredible

43

00:02:55,950 --> 00:02:51,610

and and here's the deal when I wrap a

44

00:03:01,590 --> 00:02:55,960

show like that like last night I'm in

45

00:03:04,800 --> 00:03:01,600

the same mood that you're in right now

46

00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:04,810

it's just incredible and then I started

47

00:03:09,780 --> 00:03:07,920

to think to myself oh wait a minute here

48

00:03:14,850 --> 00:03:09,790

tomorrow night

49

00:03:20,810 --> 00:03:14,860

I've got Jay Widener right so Jay Z

50

00:03:24,960 --> 00:03:20,820

night Jay widenar tonight tomorrow night

51
00:03:27,330 --> 00:03:24,970
Isaac Arthur and then Fator night how

52
00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:27,340
great is that how could I not just be in

53
00:03:32,880 --> 00:03:30,640
the best mood ever nothing but knowledge

54
00:03:35,660 --> 00:03:32,890
this week nothing but knowledge and

55
00:03:40,530 --> 00:03:35,670
that's what this show is here to do now

56
00:03:42,449 --> 00:03:40,540
before I jump ahead I've got to just

57
00:03:48,090 --> 00:03:42,459
stay current here with what everybody is

58
00:03:51,900 --> 00:03:48,100
seeing here in Rita you blew the

59
00:03:56,910 --> 00:03:51,910
surprise I was gonna kind of mention

60
00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:56,920
that and Vader the fader and and and do

61
00:04:03,810 --> 00:03:58,840
the introduction on Thursday night when

62
00:04:11,220 --> 00:04:03,820
he gets here now man well that kills

63
00:04:15,180 --> 00:04:11,230

that we've got Vader the fader the giant

64

00:04:18,060 --> 00:04:15,190

skull is is on its way here to the

65

00:04:21,440 --> 00:04:18,070

bunker and hopefully it'll be here

66

00:04:26,219 --> 00:04:21,450

Thursday night for the show 23 pounds

67

00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:26,229

he's this big 23 pounds he's ginormous

68

00:04:29,190 --> 00:04:28,240

he's he's he's gorgeous he's handsome

69

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:29,200

he's Vader

70

00:04:35,070 --> 00:04:32,080

the fader and in these pictures here I'm

71

00:04:40,230 --> 00:04:35,080

gonna retweet now that literally the cat

72

00:04:42,730 --> 00:04:40,240

is out of the bag the pictures of him

73

00:04:51,940 --> 00:04:42,740

next to

74

00:04:55,180 --> 00:04:51,950

and gives you an idea of of how how cool

75

00:04:58,300 --> 00:04:55,190

how how how giant this guy's so look

76

00:05:00,370 --> 00:04:58,310

that's Einstein that's like you know how

77

00:05:04,540 --> 00:05:00,380

big on Stein is right

78

00:05:08,560 --> 00:05:04,550

that's Vader the fader and he was named

79

00:05:11,710 --> 00:05:08,570

by Einstein okay so there he is and he

80

00:05:14,530 --> 00:05:11,720

is on his way to the bunker there he is

81

00:05:18,370 --> 00:05:14,540

getting all charged up hanging out with

82

00:05:23,080 --> 00:05:18,380

Einstein and there you go that's Vader

83

00:05:26,290 --> 00:05:23,090

The Fader look at him next time I mean I

84

00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:26,300

you know I just didn't think I just

85

00:05:31,750 --> 00:05:27,680

didn't think anything like that would

86

00:05:35,020 --> 00:05:31,760

come into our lives Rita and I but Vader

87

00:05:36,730 --> 00:05:35,030

the fader is on his way here I don't

88

00:05:39,910 --> 00:05:36,740

even know how I'm gonna display it or

89

00:05:43,690 --> 00:05:39,920

show it to you guys he you know I guess

90

00:05:45,340 --> 00:05:43,700

we'll just you know put him here for

91

00:05:47,470 --> 00:05:45,350

Thursday night where he's gonna rest

92

00:05:50,320 --> 00:05:47,480

after that I don't know you know Rita

93

00:05:51,730 --> 00:05:50,330

Rita's gonna lay claim to him but but at

94

00:05:54,040 --> 00:05:51,740

least I'll get to hang out with him for

95

00:05:56,340 --> 00:05:54,050

one night with all of you that'll be on

96

00:05:59,070 --> 00:05:56,350

Thursday okay so anyway I was just

97

00:06:03,030 --> 00:05:59,080

disclosing what Rita was posting there

98

00:06:06,940 --> 00:06:03,040

Vader The Fader cool name too by the way

99

00:06:08,410 --> 00:06:06,950

really a cool name okay where are we at

100

00:06:11,140 --> 00:06:08,420

let's get the show crackin we've got a

101
00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:11,150
lot to do tonight Jay Weidner is here we

102
00:06:17,530 --> 00:06:13,850
are going to do a full evening tonight

103
00:06:20,440 --> 00:06:17,540
on the mystery schools and that is all

104
00:06:24,850 --> 00:06:20,450
inclusive of everything and so it just

105
00:06:27,550 --> 00:06:24,860
get ready and going back to all of the

106
00:06:30,340 --> 00:06:27,560
shows that classic shows that Jay and I

107
00:06:33,400 --> 00:06:30,350
have done over the years I can I can

108
00:06:36,370 --> 00:06:33,410
assure you that every time that Jay and

109
00:06:38,620 --> 00:06:36,380
I meet we always go back to that fall

110
00:06:41,410 --> 00:06:38,630
Canelli show you know we just smile at

111
00:06:44,620 --> 00:06:41,420
each other knowing how how good that

112
00:06:46,510 --> 00:06:44,630
show was I was Radio gold and we've done

113
00:06:48,820 --> 00:06:46,520

so many great shows after that since

114

00:06:52,030 --> 00:06:48,830

then and here we are tonight we are

115

00:06:54,040 --> 00:06:52,040

circling back we are going to do the

116

00:06:54,910 --> 00:06:54,050

mystery schools tonight okay so more on

117

00:06:57,820 --> 00:06:54,920

that in just

118

00:07:03,700 --> 00:06:57,830

a bit tomorrow night Isaac Arthur is

119

00:07:05,680 --> 00:07:03,710

here and again an education evening we

120

00:07:10,210 --> 00:07:05,690

will be doing the Fermi paradox one of

121

00:07:13,210 --> 00:07:10,220

the most complex theories out there very

122

00:07:15,720 --> 00:07:13,220

complex okay and we're gonna break all

123

00:07:18,580 --> 00:07:15,730

of the elements down tomorrow night and

124

00:07:21,280 --> 00:07:18,590

so after tonight's show as certainly

125

00:07:23,580 --> 00:07:21,290

after last night's show of Jay Z but let

126

00:07:26,170 --> 00:07:23,590

you know tonight with a with Jay and

127

00:07:31,420 --> 00:07:26,180

tomorrow night with Isaac you guys are

128

00:07:34,450 --> 00:07:31,430

gonna have a full curriculum laid out in

129

00:07:39,940 --> 00:07:34,460

front of you on a way to I didn't know

130

00:07:42,790 --> 00:07:39,950

house laying down a full curriculum of

131

00:07:45,010 --> 00:07:42,800

things to go and study in the days and

132

00:07:46,990 --> 00:07:45,020

weeks ahead okay that's that's the best

133

00:07:49,750 --> 00:07:47,000

part of fade to black Thursday night

134

00:07:52,180 --> 00:07:49,760

Fator night open lines all night long

135

00:07:53,680 --> 00:07:52,190

don't forget to go and check us out on

136

00:07:56,620 --> 00:07:53,690

all of our social media which includes

137

00:07:58,240 --> 00:07:56,630

on stellar Twitter Facebook YouTube

138

00:08:01,450 --> 00:07:58,250

everything is to be Church fade to black

139

00:08:03,370 --> 00:08:01,460

go follow like and subscribe hashtag F

140

00:08:07,740 --> 00:08:03,380

to B is the sandbox

141

00:08:10,600 --> 00:08:07,750

have you noticed have you noticed since

142

00:08:12,990 --> 00:08:10,610

Thursday of last week have you noticed

143

00:08:18,820 --> 00:08:13,000

I'm not going there but have you noticed

144

00:08:22,540 --> 00:08:18,830

the general uplifting of the spirit of

145

00:08:27,040 --> 00:08:22,550

the community the liveliness of

146

00:08:32,520 --> 00:08:27,050

everybody it is awesome absolutely

147

00:08:37,060 --> 00:08:32,530

awesome that's right when the veil is

148

00:08:42,640 --> 00:08:37,070

lifted and questions get answered people

149

00:08:45,310 --> 00:08:42,650

smile and the spirit of this huge huge

150

00:08:47,230 --> 00:08:45,320

community and and where it is at right

151
00:08:51,040 --> 00:08:47,240
now there are some left scratching their

152
00:08:53,500 --> 00:08:51,050
heads I I get that as it should be but I

153
00:08:56,680 --> 00:08:53,510
just love it everybody is in just such a

154
00:08:59,050 --> 00:08:56,690
great mood and we will continue that

155
00:09:01,120 --> 00:08:59,060
tonight right email is Jimmy at Jimmy

156
00:09:03,640 --> 00:09:01,130
Church radio calm and I've got some

157
00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:03,650
breaking news you really want me to put

158
00:09:06,450 --> 00:09:06,080
you in a good mood I'm gonna do it right

159
00:09:08,879 --> 00:09:06,460
now

160
00:09:14,769 --> 00:09:08,889
why

161
00:09:18,810 --> 00:09:14,779
get ready because Eddie Murphy is coming

162
00:09:23,139 --> 00:09:18,820
back to America that's right

163
00:09:26,740 --> 00:09:23,149

Paramount Pictures confirmed this past

164

00:09:29,290 --> 00:09:26,750

Monday that there will be a sequel to

165

00:09:32,470 --> 00:09:29,300

coming to America and it's set to hit

166

00:09:35,139 --> 00:09:32,480

theaters next year Craig Brewer is going

167

00:09:43,889 --> 00:09:35,149

to direct and Kenya Barris is executive

168

00:09:48,750 --> 00:09:43,899

producing no real talk about details but

169

00:09:51,400 --> 00:09:48,760

you know Eddie's the king of Zamunda I

170

00:09:57,490 --> 00:09:51,410

can't wait for this I seriously can't

171

00:09:59,500 --> 00:09:57,500

wait and I I think he's the rumor is

172

00:10:03,040 --> 00:09:59,510

he's gonna come back to America to look

173

00:10:07,410 --> 00:10:03,050

for it like his long-lost son the heir

174

00:10:10,780 --> 00:10:07,420

to Zamunda I maybe find him a bride I

175

00:10:13,660 --> 00:10:10,790

say you know a it's got to be that right

176

00:10:16,960 --> 00:10:13,670

how could it not be that but coming to

177

00:10:18,579 --> 00:10:16,970

America part two next year very excited

178

00:10:22,780 --> 00:10:18,589

and also I want to leave you guys with

179

00:10:29,800 --> 00:10:22,790

this last night's Rita and I started to

180

00:10:36,009 --> 00:10:29,810

binge Mars okay now this is a Nat Geo

181

00:10:39,460 --> 00:10:36,019

series produced by Ron Howard and man I

182

00:10:43,319 --> 00:10:39,470

just can't remember his partner but but

183

00:10:48,309 --> 00:10:43,329

anyway this series is really really good

184

00:10:51,819 --> 00:10:48,319

okay and yes it's about man going to

185

00:10:53,980 --> 00:10:51,829

Mars it's based on current technology

186

00:10:54,970 --> 00:10:53,990

I'm not gonna give away spoilers that

187

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:54,980

ain't gonna happen

188

00:11:00,160 --> 00:10:57,920

that's a really good tweet there Olivia

189

00:11:01,600 --> 00:11:00,170

thank you for that and I'm gonna retweet

190

00:11:05,949 --> 00:11:01,610

that because that's one of the funniest

191

00:11:10,120 --> 00:11:05,959

scenes in coming to America coming to

192

00:11:12,309 --> 00:11:10,130

America great fresh start to finish all

193

00:11:15,819 --> 00:11:12,319

the way to the end no question but it's

194

00:11:18,880 --> 00:11:15,829

so hard to pick out a good scene hyoeun

195

00:11:21,369 --> 00:11:18,890

Americans let's see that scene right

196

00:11:23,199 --> 00:11:21,379

there that boy is good that's

197

00:11:25,419 --> 00:11:23,209

pretty good scene but then you got to go

198

00:11:28,539 --> 00:11:25,429

to all the barbershop scenes right every

199

00:11:32,879 --> 00:11:28,549

single one of those where do you go with

200

00:11:37,689 --> 00:11:32,889

that when I say he's got his own money I

201
00:11:40,019 --> 00:11:37,699
mean he's got his own money anyway yeah

202
00:11:43,059 --> 00:11:40,029
I can quote that movie all night long

203
00:11:46,419 --> 00:11:43,069
and who where am i oh oh so back to I'm

204
00:11:52,059 --> 00:11:46,429
not going to give any spoilers but this

205
00:11:57,489 --> 00:11:52,069
series takes place in two timelines one

206
00:11:59,529 --> 00:11:57,499
current timeline 2016 2017 and that

207
00:12:01,179 --> 00:11:59,539
technology and it's done documentary

208
00:12:03,849 --> 00:12:01,189
style which is really really cool

209
00:12:05,619 --> 00:12:03,859
because Elon Musk plays himself Robert

210
00:12:07,210 --> 00:12:05,629
Zubrin who's been on this show a couple

211
00:12:10,179 --> 00:12:07,220
of times I just had them on coasts a

212
00:12:13,299 --> 00:12:10,189
couple weeks ago Robert Zubrin is in the

213
00:12:15,789 --> 00:12:13,309

film and so they discuss all of the

214

00:12:19,439 --> 00:12:15,799

current technology and and where the

215

00:12:22,089 --> 00:12:19,449

status is today and and and the the

216

00:12:25,029 --> 00:12:22,099

selection process of finding the right

217

00:12:28,479 --> 00:12:25,039

candidates and astronauts to go to to go

218

00:12:30,489 --> 00:12:28,489

to Mars but Mars announced but then it

219

00:12:34,029 --> 00:12:30,499

then a jumps forward goes back and forth

220

00:12:35,799 --> 00:12:34,039

between 2033 and and today with current

221

00:12:40,859 --> 00:12:35,809

technologies going to Mars and figuring

222

00:12:43,689 --> 00:12:40,869

it out now so again no spoilers the

223

00:12:45,279 --> 00:12:43,699

setup and the production and the way

224

00:12:48,009 --> 00:12:45,289

that it's shot and everything else and

225

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:48,019

the storyline about what it would be

226

00:12:56,889 --> 00:12:53,600

like is incredible incredible so there

227

00:13:00,489 --> 00:12:56,899

you go there are no lasers

228

00:13:02,259 --> 00:13:00,499

no aliens yet it's nothing like that

229

00:13:04,919 --> 00:13:02,269

it's incredible it's incredible so we're

230

00:13:07,329 --> 00:13:04,929

gonna continue binging it and I know

231

00:13:09,879 --> 00:13:07,339

from what I understand we're in the

232

00:13:11,919 --> 00:13:09,889

middle of a season one but there is a

233

00:13:14,469 --> 00:13:11,929

season two and there's talk about a

234

00:13:15,999 --> 00:13:14,479

season three coming back you've got to

235

00:13:19,869 --> 00:13:16,009

check it out it's called Mars alright

236

00:13:22,719 --> 00:13:19,879

Elon Musk I was listening to him lesson

237

00:13:24,929 --> 00:13:22,729

I've often wondered we didn't I started

238

00:13:27,579 --> 00:13:24,939

talking so where's the accent from

239

00:13:31,899 --> 00:13:27,589

where's where does he get that where's

240

00:13:33,340 --> 00:13:31,909

the accent from from South Africa and I

241

00:13:34,660 --> 00:13:33,350

didn't know that until last night and I

242

00:13:37,210 --> 00:13:34,670

thought I knew everything

243

00:13:42,730 --> 00:13:37,220

all right come join us coming up next

244

00:13:46,050 --> 00:13:42,740

week the 2019 conscious life Expo next

245

00:13:49,330 --> 00:13:46,060

week here in Los Angeles at the LAX

246

00:13:52,060 --> 00:13:49,340

Hilton February 22nd through the 25th

247

00:13:54,400 --> 00:13:52,070

full weekend of events we have our fade

248

00:13:56,050 --> 00:13:54,410

to black booth our booth is in the same

249

00:13:58,330 --> 00:13:56,060

spot it was last year on the mezzanine

250

00:13:59,890 --> 00:13:58,340

level I just head up the stairs an

251

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,900

elevator as soon as you get off the

252

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:02,240

elevator where our booth is right there

253

00:14:07,000 --> 00:14:05,360

right you will be walking into it which

254

00:14:10,360 --> 00:14:07,010

is really cool because now I can make an

255

00:14:12,460 --> 00:14:10,370

escape alright I can just go to my right

256

00:14:15,340 --> 00:14:12,470

on the elevator gone nobody's gonna see

257

00:14:17,200 --> 00:14:15,350

me come and go love it love it we'll be

258

00:14:19,230 --> 00:14:17,210

in the same place mezzanine level Friday

259

00:14:21,070 --> 00:14:19,240

night celebrating the 50th anniversary

260

00:14:23,860 --> 00:14:21,080

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

261

00:14:26,920 --> 00:14:23,870

däniken hosting that panel you've got to

262

00:14:29,560 --> 00:14:26,930

get tickets for that panel just go to

263

00:14:31,720 --> 00:14:29,570

conscious life Expo com click on the

264

00:14:35,260 --> 00:14:31,730

banner to mute radio the panel starts at

265

00:14:37,510 --> 00:14:35,270

7 p.m. on Friday in the printed program

266

00:14:39,820 --> 00:14:37,520

it says 8:00 p.m. it doesn't start at

267

00:14:42,930 --> 00:14:39,830

8:00 I've warned you now for a week it

268

00:14:45,850 --> 00:14:42,940

starts at 7 p.m. we'll see everybody

269

00:14:48,610 --> 00:14:45,860

there all right and then after that it's

270

00:14:51,130 --> 00:14:48,620

contact in the desert May 31st through

271

00:14:54,100 --> 00:14:51,140

June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm Springs

272

00:14:56,890 --> 00:14:54,110

California at the Renaissance Indian

273

00:15:00,220 --> 00:14:56,900

Wells Resort and Spa tickets and info

274

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:00,230

contact in the desert calm and this year

275

00:15:09,490 --> 00:15:04,880

I will be hosting the awards dinner I'll

276

00:15:12,400 --> 00:15:09,500

be the host so get your tickets eat

277

00:15:13,960 --> 00:15:12,410

dinner with Rita and I right there at

278

00:15:17,140 --> 00:15:13,970

the conscious life Expo come and hang

279

00:15:19,870 --> 00:15:17,150

out with us I want that entire ball room

280

00:15:22,060 --> 00:15:19,880

filled with phaidor nuts and fade to

281

00:15:22,540 --> 00:15:22,070

black t-shirts and but you got to wear a

282

00:15:25,480 --> 00:15:22,550

tie

283

00:15:28,330 --> 00:15:25,490

ok alright we'll see you guys there and

284

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:28,340

then coming up right after that 2019

285

00:15:33,840 --> 00:15:30,800

Seoul tech conference is over the July

286

00:15:36,250 --> 00:15:33,850

4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

287

00:15:38,350 --> 00:15:36,260

Loveland Colorado you can sign up for

288

00:15:43,560 --> 00:15:38,360

tickets and info right now Seoul tech

289

00:15:47,610 --> 00:15:43,570

gathering dot-com okay where are we at

290

00:15:51,740 --> 00:15:47,620

don't forget our podcast it's just too

291

00:15:56,400 --> 00:15:51,750

dollars per month over nine hundred and

292

00:15:59,730 --> 00:15:56,410

ninety shows and you know what I think

293

00:16:05,750 --> 00:15:59,740

my math has now been completed

294

00:16:09,720 --> 00:16:05,760

Rita am I right on this our 1,000th show

295

00:16:15,390 --> 00:16:09,730

is a week from this Thursday it will be

296

00:16:18,030 --> 00:16:15,400

next Thursday Fator night our 1000th

297

00:16:19,460 --> 00:16:18,040

broadcast is on a fader night how

298

00:16:23,420 --> 00:16:19,470

perfect is that

299

00:16:26,820 --> 00:16:23,430

yeah think about that it's coming up

300

00:16:30,240 --> 00:16:26,830

unbelievable 1,000 so it took us that

301

00:16:32,940 --> 00:16:30,250

many years right to get to 1,000 and I

302

00:16:35,160 --> 00:16:32,950

don't have to say anything until we get

303

00:16:39,090 --> 00:16:35,170

to what do I mentioned two thousand or

304

00:16:43,230 --> 00:16:39,100

did we just wait till ten thousand I

305

00:16:45,480 --> 00:16:43,240

can't believe it a 1000th broadcast will

306

00:16:47,690 --> 00:16:45,490

be next Thursday night let's get the

307

00:16:53,070 --> 00:16:47,700

show cracking happy birthday to today

308

00:16:57,210 --> 00:16:53,080

Josh Brolin fifty one city one Christina

309

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:57,220

Ricci today is thirty nine and Christina

310

00:17:06,300 --> 00:17:02,320

Ricci will always make my list because

311

00:17:09,090 --> 00:17:06,310

of Buffalo 66 with Vincent Gallo and I

312

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:09,100

don't know if I even mentioned buffaloes

313

00:17:15,449 --> 00:17:12,160

66 I must have over the years buffaloes

314

00:17:19,410 --> 00:17:15,459

66 write that down that is one of the

315

00:17:20,699 --> 00:17:19,420

great funny serious funny original

316

00:17:25,260 --> 00:17:20,709

movies ever

317

00:17:28,800 --> 00:17:25,270

Buffalo 66 great ending to great ending

318

00:17:33,420 --> 00:17:28,810

great ending all right oh my hat on this

319

00:17:37,440 --> 00:17:33,430

day in history big day that's right

320

00:17:41,580 --> 00:17:37,450

because in 1924 Rhapsody in Blue

321

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:41,590

by George Gershwin is performed for the

322

00:17:49,730 --> 00:17:44,320

first time in New York City and that's

323

00:17:52,550 --> 00:17:49,740

the day the world changed on this day in

324

00:17:55,920 --> 00:17:52,560

1924 Rhapsody in Blue

325

00:17:58,400 --> 00:17:55,930

Fator fact okay you ready

326

00:18:01,219 --> 00:17:58,410

thought it'd make you feel pretty good

327

00:18:10,349 --> 00:18:01,229

PhD student

328

00:18:17,129 --> 00:18:10,359

symptoms of psychiatric disorders such

329

00:18:19,619 --> 00:18:17,139

as depression than other people yeah

330

00:18:22,759 --> 00:18:19,629

Savior email don't even write don't even

331

00:18:25,349 --> 00:18:22,769

write it's been vetted don't even

332

00:18:30,899 --> 00:18:25,359

don't go there tonight J Widener is here

333

00:18:35,009 --> 00:18:30,909

and one of the one of the hardest things

334

00:18:39,440 --> 00:18:35,019

to research is the mystery schools even

335

00:18:47,699 --> 00:18:44,789

just try it one day literally plug in

336

00:18:51,419 --> 00:18:47,709

mystery schools into Google and see what

337

00:18:56,299 --> 00:18:51,429

happens you're gonna be led down a path

338

00:19:00,569 --> 00:18:56,309

that pretty much goes nowhere seriously

339

00:19:03,719 --> 00:19:00,579

sure you can find the mystery schools

340

00:19:05,940 --> 00:19:03,729

mentioned a lot you can do that but

341

00:19:08,430 --> 00:19:05,950

getting to the real substance well it

342

00:19:11,940 --> 00:19:08,440

just doesn't exist doesn't exist

343

00:19:14,699 --> 00:19:11,950

anywhere the term goes back thousands of

344

00:19:20,190 --> 00:19:14,709

years it is referenced everywhere over

345

00:19:22,649 --> 00:19:20,200

time but who ran them who attended the

346

00:19:24,149 --> 00:19:22,659

mystery schools where were they did they

347

00:19:29,579 --> 00:19:24,159

have a mascot do they have a football

348

00:19:33,719 --> 00:19:29,589

team right there's nothing you would

349

00:19:35,219 --> 00:19:33,729

think as you researched that eventually

350

00:19:37,079 --> 00:19:35,229

you would find names you would find

351

00:19:41,159 --> 00:19:37,089

locations you would find subject matter

352

00:19:45,810 --> 00:19:41,169

but the most famous school of all time

353

00:19:49,489 --> 00:19:45,820

and the oldest has nothing and it

354

00:19:52,949 --> 00:19:49,499

continues to this day there are books

355

00:19:57,899 --> 00:19:52,959

there's lots of literature oh it's it's

356

00:20:00,810 --> 00:19:57,909

out there but you can't read them you

357

00:20:02,699 --> 00:20:00,820

can't and I've seen some pretty amazing

358

00:20:04,829 --> 00:20:02,709

hard to find documentaries about

359

00:20:09,269 --> 00:20:04,839

different private collections around the

360

00:20:13,770 --> 00:20:09,279

world but you you you don't have access

361

00:20:16,770 --> 00:20:13,780

and pretty much they want it that way

362

00:20:19,800 --> 00:20:16,780

they want to keep these libraries

363

00:20:21,240 --> 00:20:19,810

private and those books on alchemy in

364

00:20:23,940 --> 00:20:21,250

the mystery schools are some of the most

365

00:20:26,280 --> 00:20:23,950

sought-after in the world and they are

366

00:20:30,380 --> 00:20:26,290

talked about a lot especially in the

367

00:20:33,600 --> 00:20:30,390

circles when anything becomes available

368

00:20:35,700 --> 00:20:33,610

anything they are sold in advance and

369

00:20:38,000 --> 00:20:35,710

snapped up it's it's a it's a small

370

00:20:41,640 --> 00:20:38,010

circle that trades in these volumes and

371

00:20:43,980 --> 00:20:41,650

they are very exclusive and very rich

372

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:43,990

people so when something comes available

373

00:20:49,530 --> 00:20:46,840

they talk amongst themselves so and so

374

00:20:51,810 --> 00:20:49,540

over here in Holland so and so here in

375

00:20:55,050 --> 00:20:51,820

South Africa and in London and Los

376

00:20:58,680 --> 00:20:55,060

Angeles in New York when something is

377

00:21:00,840 --> 00:20:58,690

going to become available its bought it

378

00:21:07,740 --> 00:21:00,850

never really goes to markets doesn't pop

379

00:21:11,100 --> 00:21:07,750

up on eBay right the books are rare now

380

00:21:17,160 --> 00:21:11,110

think about this when when these books

381

00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,170

were produced to produce a book you have

382

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:18,880

to have money and I'm talking about a

383

00:21:24,960 --> 00:21:21,760

thousand years ago right to create this

384

00:21:28,320 --> 00:21:24,970

before that scribes yeah we're talking

385

00:21:32,880 --> 00:21:28,330

about very exclusive circles here so

386

00:21:35,610 --> 00:21:32,890

it's back then they were printed it was

387

00:21:37,710 --> 00:21:35,620

even a more exclusive club than what we

388

00:21:39,390 --> 00:21:37,720

have today they were printed by the rich

389

00:21:42,450 --> 00:21:39,400

they were kept by the rich they were

390

00:21:45,900 --> 00:21:42,460

read by the rich by kings and Lords in

391

00:21:50,160 --> 00:21:45,910

the church having access to the

392

00:21:53,220 --> 00:21:50,170

materials was impossible just impossible

393

00:21:56,160 --> 00:21:53,230

but even if you could get your hands on

394

00:22:00,530 --> 00:21:56,170

something so long ago you couldn't read

395

00:22:04,500 --> 00:22:00,540

it anyway because you couldn't read

396

00:22:07,740 --> 00:22:04,510

nobody nobody could except for the rich

397

00:22:11,100 --> 00:22:07,750

in the church and it's been that way

398

00:22:14,730 --> 00:22:11,110

ever since the knowledge has been kept

399

00:22:18,600 --> 00:22:14,740

away from us it always has and it always

400

00:22:24,740 --> 00:22:18,610

will unless of course you hang out with

401
00:22:27,120 --> 00:22:24,750
Jay Widener that's right when you go

402
00:22:27,660 --> 00:22:27,130
when you go and watch something on the

403
00:22:31,020 --> 00:22:27,670
net

404
00:22:33,840 --> 00:22:31,030
about the mystery schools or if you find

405
00:22:36,900 --> 00:22:33,850
something out there on alchemy or find a

406
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:36,910
book or or website whatever more than

407
00:22:43,080 --> 00:22:40,480
likely none of the info is based on the

408
00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:43,090
real stuff seriously because it doesn't

409
00:22:49,580 --> 00:22:46,000
exist not to you and I it's not out

410
00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,590
there on the net it doesn't exist and

411
00:22:54,720 --> 00:22:52,000
this is where things get really funny

412
00:22:57,810 --> 00:22:54,730
for me because when I hear someone talk

413
00:23:02,100 --> 00:22:57,820

of this stuff right talk about the

414

00:23:06,810 --> 00:23:02,110

mystery schools Hermeticism alchemy

415

00:23:09,090 --> 00:23:06,820

right they've given themselves names and

416

00:23:11,400 --> 00:23:09,100

they have shirts and and they have a

417

00:23:14,490 --> 00:23:11,410

collection of books and they want to

418

00:23:20,550 --> 00:23:14,500

talk to me about these subjects you know

419

00:23:24,540 --> 00:23:20,560

I listen I'm polite I am but I know for

420

00:23:28,440 --> 00:23:24,550

a fact that they've never read or had

421

00:23:31,950 --> 00:23:28,450

access to the real stuff I know it it's

422

00:23:36,800 --> 00:23:31,960

a fact it's absolutely impossible it's

423

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:36,810

the truth remember my words it's a fact

424

00:23:44,220 --> 00:23:40,320

now I know what you're thinking right

425

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,230

now what you are thinking is this hey

426

00:23:50,010 --> 00:23:46,480

man uh but what about Bill Cooper's

427

00:23:53,270 --> 00:23:50,020

Babylon series that was pretty cool man

428

00:23:56,990 --> 00:23:53,280

well you know what you are correct

429

00:24:01,140 --> 00:23:57,000

you're a hundred percent correct I

430

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:01,150

highly recommend that everyone go and

431

00:24:08,910 --> 00:24:04,720

listen to every episode of Bill Cooper's

432

00:24:11,310 --> 00:24:08,920

Babylon and any one of you listening to

433

00:24:14,820 --> 00:24:11,320

my voice the next time you see Rita and

434

00:24:18,360 --> 00:24:14,830

I standing together come up to us go up

435

00:24:21,960 --> 00:24:18,370

to Rita and say how many times has Jimmy

436

00:24:25,650 --> 00:24:21,970

listened to Babylon how many nights have

437

00:24:29,940 --> 00:24:25,660

you had to sleep through Babylon by Bill

438

00:24:35,160 --> 00:24:29,950

Cooper and watch her face watch her face

439

00:24:37,610 --> 00:24:35,170

I I did it for years years so I

440

00:24:40,650 --> 00:24:37,620

recommend it it's some of the best most

441

00:24:41,280 --> 00:24:40,660

accurate of anything out there on the

442

00:24:43,400 --> 00:24:41,290

planet when

443

00:24:45,630 --> 00:24:43,410

comes to the mystery schools and alchemy

444

00:24:48,450 --> 00:24:45,640

why you ask

445

00:24:52,770 --> 00:24:48,460

that's a great question and I'm glad

446

00:24:56,010 --> 00:24:52,780

that you just said why where did Bill

447

00:24:57,870 --> 00:24:56,020

get all of his secret info I just told

448

00:25:00,570 --> 00:24:57,880

you it's not out there you can't access

449

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:00,580

it you can't get to it and anything that

450

00:25:07,760 --> 00:25:04,000

you get to isn't real I just said that

451
00:25:12,150 --> 00:25:07,770
so where did Bill Cooper get his stuff

452
00:25:15,810 --> 00:25:12,160
bill Cooper read directly from Jay

453
00:25:19,340 --> 00:25:15,820
Widener's book the monument to the end

454
00:25:24,030 --> 00:25:19,350
of time that's right

455
00:25:26,820 --> 00:25:24,040
that's right so get ready tonight is a

456
00:25:28,770 --> 00:25:26,830
full evening of the mystery schools all

457
00:25:31,890 --> 00:25:28,780
of it the who the what the when the

458
00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:31,900
we're from the beginning until today and

459
00:25:39,630 --> 00:25:35,200
the best source for this information is

460
00:25:42,780 --> 00:25:39,640
Jay Widener I have said many times over

461
00:25:44,730 --> 00:25:42,790
the years and and Jay has looked at me

462
00:25:48,900 --> 00:25:44,740
and said Jimmy don't don't don't say it

463
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:48,910

tonight don't you say it because Jay

464

00:25:55,260 --> 00:25:52,720

Widener is usually the smartest guy in

465

00:25:57,660 --> 00:25:55,270

the room and if you ever get a chance to

466

00:26:00,450 --> 00:25:57,670

sit down break bread have the

467

00:26:03,270 --> 00:26:00,460

opportunity to to sit down and have a

468

00:26:05,490 --> 00:26:03,280

conversation with Jay do it if you have

469

00:26:06,960 --> 00:26:05,500

an opportunity to just sit in his

470

00:26:09,570 --> 00:26:06,970

presence and listen to a conversation

471

00:26:14,190 --> 00:26:09,580

that he's having with somebody else do

472

00:26:18,120 --> 00:26:14,200

it do it alright because I figured out

473

00:26:20,400 --> 00:26:18,130

something Jay isn't the smartest guy in

474

00:26:22,650 --> 00:26:20,410

the room no he's right I've been

475

00:26:24,900 --> 00:26:22,660

misquoting and I've been saying the

476

00:26:29,150 --> 00:26:24,910

wrong thing all of these years you know

477

00:26:35,180 --> 00:26:29,160

who the smartest guy in the room is me

478

00:26:38,240 --> 00:26:35,190

you know why because I figure

479

00:26:42,050 --> 00:26:38,250

out the secret the source of the

480

00:26:44,360 --> 00:26:42,060

information for all of it is je Widener

481

00:26:46,010 --> 00:26:44,370

and I'm your host Jimmy church it's

482

00:26:49,130 --> 00:26:46,020

gonna be a great night tonight

483

00:26:52,910 --> 00:26:49,140

of course J is with us we're gonna do

484

00:26:54,410 --> 00:26:52,920

the mystery schools from then until now

485

00:26:57,410 --> 00:26:54,420

tomorrow night

486

00:27:01,120 --> 00:26:57,420

right here Isaac Arthur we're doing the

487

00:27:03,200 --> 00:27:01,130

Fermi paradox all night and then

488

00:27:06,050 --> 00:27:03,210

Thursday nights Fator night we've got

489

00:27:07,970 --> 00:27:06,060

two special guests that will be joining

490

00:27:11,600 --> 00:27:07,980

us Sarina right Taylor is going to be

491

00:27:13,820 --> 00:27:11,610

here and Douglas Taylor are both gonna

492

00:27:16,400 --> 00:27:13,830

join us for a little bit on Thursday

493

00:27:20,030 --> 00:27:16,410

night and then it's open lines all night

494

00:27:23,090 --> 00:27:20,040

long and then hopefully if I'm lucky

495

00:27:25,550 --> 00:27:23,100

I'll get to this weekend and get some

496

00:27:25,910 --> 00:27:25,560

rest all right so I'm gonna get out of

497

00:27:28,760 --> 00:27:25,920

here

498

00:27:29,660 --> 00:27:28,770

let's get J Widener in I am your host

499

00:27:31,490 --> 00:27:29,670

Jimmy Church

500

00:27:35,900 --> 00:27:31,500

this is fade to black I'm the game

501
00:27:38,900 --> 00:27:35,910
changer network in kg RA the planet and

502
00:27:43,150 --> 00:27:38,910
the game changer network that's right

503
00:28:23,150 --> 00:27:50,660
[Music]

504
00:28:27,710 --> 00:28:25,670
this is Nicole Church daughter of

505
00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:27,720
you-know-who and you're listening to

506
00:28:34,940 --> 00:28:30,240
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

507
00:28:39,300 --> 00:28:34,950
and the game-changer Network you're

508
00:28:44,320 --> 00:28:43,500
[Music]

509
00:28:47,650 --> 00:28:44,330
[Applause]

510
00:28:57,230 --> 00:28:54,950
are a radio when you take the beams from

511
00:28:59,780 --> 00:28:57,240
Central America with dashes of

512
00:29:02,180 --> 00:28:59,790
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

513
00:29:02,840 --> 00:29:02,190

roast it to the dark side of fade to

514

00:29:06,100 --> 00:29:02,850

black

515

00:29:09,080 --> 00:29:06,110

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

516

00:29:12,260 --> 00:29:09,090

introducing the fade to black blend from

517

00:29:15,380 --> 00:29:12,270

River moon coffee yes River moons

518

00:29:17,540 --> 00:29:15,390

darkest customized roast was created for

519

00:29:20,570 --> 00:29:17,550

the love of fade to black

520

00:29:23,240 --> 00:29:20,580

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

521

00:29:26,810 --> 00:29:23,250

smoking the beans is in every sip of

522

00:29:29,810 --> 00:29:26,820

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

523

00:29:31,670 --> 00:29:29,820

coffee dog deep with distinct

524

00:29:34,850 --> 00:29:31,680

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

525

00:29:37,280 --> 00:29:34,860

like the bunker leaning further into the

526

00:29:40,550 --> 00:29:37,290

darkness of the roast is fade to black

527

00:29:42,200 --> 00:29:40,560

blend from river moon coffee just click

528

00:29:45,560 --> 00:29:42,210

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

529

00:29:50,830 --> 00:29:45,570

and use the promo code F to B blend for

530

00:29:53,090 --> 00:29:50,840

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

531

00:29:56,600 --> 00:29:53,100

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

532

00:29:58,940 --> 00:29:56,610

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

533

00:30:01,460 --> 00:29:58,950

per month all you have to do is click on

534

00:30:02,810 --> 00:30:01,470

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

535

00:30:05,150 --> 00:30:02,820

radio.com

536

00:30:07,070 --> 00:30:05,160

hey folks guess what the number one

537

00:30:10,220 --> 00:30:07,080

phrase that life changed t receipts by

538

00:30:13,130 --> 00:30:10,230

email you ready we love this T we love

539

00:30:16,250 --> 00:30:13,140

this T time after time week after week

540

00:30:17,030 --> 00:30:16,260

we love this t life change t gives you

541

00:30:20,180 --> 00:30:17,040

more energy

542

00:30:22,790 --> 00:30:20,190

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

543

00:30:24,590 --> 00:30:22,800

slogan perfectly that t that makes you

544

00:30:27,470 --> 00:30:24,600

go so if you want to be on your health

545

00:30:30,020 --> 00:30:27,480

game log on to get the t calm and order

546

00:30:32,660 --> 00:30:30,030

life change super strength t packages

547

00:30:34,940 --> 00:30:32,670

come in a one month supply and when you

548

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:34,950

brew this stuff wait until you see the

549

00:30:36,170 --> 00:30:35,520

results

550

00:30:38,120 --> 00:30:36,180

our

551
00:30:40,640 --> 00:30:38,130
all about the results and with a lot of

552
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,650
people's health struggling we can use a

553
00:30:46,430 --> 00:30:42,480
little bit of help doctors will tell you

554
00:30:49,700 --> 00:30:46,440
disease starts in the gut so log on to

555
00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:49,710
get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

556
00:30:57,470 --> 00:30:53,760
be our next email saying I love this D I

557
00:31:00,800 --> 00:30:57,480
mean I love this T get the T at get the

558
00:31:01,370 --> 00:31:00,810
t.com help in America one tea bag at a

559
00:31:07,460 --> 00:31:01,380
time

560
00:31:08,090 --> 00:31:07,470
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

561
00:31:13,460 --> 00:31:08,100
black

562
00:31:17,840 --> 00:31:13,470
is not your father's radio show on the

563
00:31:21,150 --> 00:31:17,850

game changer radio network and k GRA the

564

00:31:26,220 --> 00:31:23,580

do you want to lose weight but have no

565

00:31:28,350 --> 00:31:26,230

idea where to begin the fast start diet

566

00:31:28,950 --> 00:31:28,360

a three day weight loss plan is the

567

00:31:31,260 --> 00:31:28,960

answer

568

00:31:33,630 --> 00:31:31,270

three days of nutritionally balanced

569

00:31:36,540 --> 00:31:33,640

calorie restricted meals delivered right

570

00:31:39,120 --> 00:31:36,550

to your door no shopping no measuring

571

00:31:40,620 --> 00:31:39,130

and no cooking everything is prepared

572

00:31:43,590 --> 00:31:40,630

for you and ready to eat

573

00:31:45,420 --> 00:31:43,600

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

574

00:31:47,280 --> 00:31:45,430

has all the amazing benefits of

575

00:31:49,740 --> 00:31:47,290

intermittent fasting without starving

576
00:31:51,120 --> 00:31:49,750
we've helped thousands of people who

577
00:31:53,700 --> 00:31:51,130
have struggled to reach their weight

578
00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:53,710
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

579
00:31:59,040 --> 00:31:56,080
with the fast start diet you'll lose

580
00:32:01,470 --> 00:31:59,050
weight and feel great fine fast start

581
00:32:04,590 --> 00:32:01,480
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

582
00:32:06,900 --> 00:32:04,600
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

583
00:32:09,210 --> 00:32:06,910
off your first box and as a special

584
00:32:11,520 --> 00:32:09,220
bonus fast start will include their

585
00:32:13,740 --> 00:32:11,530
number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

586
00:32:16,140 --> 00:32:13,750
suppressant spray free with your order

587
00:32:19,260 --> 00:32:16,150
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

588
00:32:34,250 --> 00:32:19,270

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

589

00:32:49,229 --> 00:32:41,580

[Music]

590

00:32:52,979 --> 00:32:50,889

all right welcome back

591

00:32:56,469 --> 00:32:52,989

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

592

00:32:57,999 --> 00:32:56,479

what a great week here on the show seems

593

00:32:59,409 --> 00:32:58,009

like we always have a great weeks never

594

00:33:03,069 --> 00:32:59,419

down or a week right

595

00:33:04,329 --> 00:33:03,079

last night JZ night tonight J Widener

596

00:33:07,149 --> 00:33:04,339

tomorrow night Isaac

597

00:33:09,930 --> 00:33:07,159

Arthur somebody pinch me it's my gig

598

00:33:12,069 --> 00:33:09,940

it's my job

599

00:33:13,989 --> 00:33:12,079

absolutely unbelievable

600

00:33:15,639 --> 00:33:13,999

Thursday night Fay tonight we've got

601
00:33:17,499 --> 00:33:15,649
Sarina right tailor and Douglas Taylor

602
00:33:19,539 --> 00:33:17,509
are gonna be stopping by for a little

603
00:33:20,199 --> 00:33:19,549
conversation and then open lines all

604
00:33:22,869 --> 00:33:20,209
night long

605
00:33:25,839 --> 00:33:22,879
all right so tonight is Jay widenar

606
00:33:27,399 --> 00:33:25,849
called by Wired magazine and authority

607
00:33:29,589 --> 00:33:27,409
on the hermetic and alchemical

608
00:33:31,379 --> 00:33:29,599
traditions Jay whitener is a renowned

609
00:33:33,999 --> 00:33:31,389
filmmaker he's an author he's a scholar

610
00:33:38,919 --> 00:33:34,009
considered to be a modern-day Indiana

611
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:38,929
Jones that is bantered around quite a

612
00:33:47,199 --> 00:33:43,039
bit by others but with Jay it's a it

613
00:33:49,479 --> 00:33:47,209

applies his ongoing worldwide quest to

614

00:33:51,309 --> 00:33:49,489

find those clues to mankind's spiritual

615

00:33:53,649 --> 00:33:51,319

destiny via ancient societies and

616

00:33:55,749 --> 00:33:53,659

artifacts his body of work offers great

617

00:33:58,419 --> 00:33:55,759

insight into the circumstances that have

618

00:34:00,999 --> 00:33:58,429

led to the current global crisis he's a

619

00:34:03,939 --> 00:34:01,009

writer he's a director of feature films

620

00:34:05,049 --> 00:34:03,949

like the last avatar he directed the

621

00:34:07,479 --> 00:34:05,059

critically acclaimed documentary

622

00:34:09,460 --> 00:34:07,489

infinity the ultimate trip the journey

623

00:34:11,529 --> 00:34:09,470

beyond death and writer director of the

624

00:34:13,659 --> 00:34:11,539

documentary series on the work of

625

00:34:15,490 --> 00:34:13,669

Stanley Kubrick Kubrick's Odyssey and

626
00:34:17,559 --> 00:34:15,500
beyond the infinite I would like to

627
00:34:19,809 --> 00:34:17,569
welcome back to fade to black the one

628
00:34:24,399 --> 00:34:19,819
and only JYJ good evening man how are

629
00:34:27,759 --> 00:34:24,409
you it's always good to hear your voice

630
00:34:33,399 --> 00:34:27,769
J and before I you know I just want to

631
00:34:37,180 --> 00:34:33,409
go what you've been up to but I'm just

632
00:34:41,169 --> 00:34:37,190
gonna let that go but but the mood the

633
00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:41,179
mood is great around here let me just

634
00:34:46,990 --> 00:34:44,720
say this if you live your life right you

635
00:34:50,019 --> 00:34:47,000
will be victorious in the darkest of

636
00:34:52,539 --> 00:34:50,029
moments and remember your enemies will

637
00:34:56,100 --> 00:34:52,549
always go south and most of them are

638
00:35:00,570 --> 00:34:59,050

can I can I quote you you know you know

639

00:35:03,850 --> 00:35:00,580

Twitter's he yeah

640

00:35:07,780 --> 00:35:03,860

Twitter's gonna light up Twitter's gonna

641

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:07,790

light up okay so Jay I figured something

642

00:35:12,940 --> 00:35:10,640

out and and this is what I figured out

643

00:35:15,760 --> 00:35:12,950

you and I have argued a lot over the

644

00:35:16,900 --> 00:35:15,770

years about the way that I've always

645

00:35:18,460 --> 00:35:16,910

gone out and said that you're the

646

00:35:20,800 --> 00:35:18,470

smartest guy in the room and I've done

647

00:35:22,840 --> 00:35:20,810

that publicly way too many times and

648

00:35:25,690 --> 00:35:22,850

you're like do Church don't do it don't

649

00:35:28,380 --> 00:35:25,700

do it tonight but I figured it out Jay

650

00:35:38,860 --> 00:35:28,390

you're not the smartest guy in the room

651
00:35:42,460 --> 00:35:38,870
you know no you're not I am because I've

652
00:35:44,980 --> 00:35:42,470
found you to go and and and steal all of

653
00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:44,990
your stuff man that's then that makes me

654
00:35:51,490 --> 00:35:49,280
smarter right is that SOB going with

655
00:35:53,950 --> 00:35:51,500
that I'm going with that now somebody

656
00:35:58,000 --> 00:35:53,960
just tweeted I actually want to start

657
00:36:01,450 --> 00:35:58,010
out here Jay because it is it sets the

658
00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:01,460
tone for tonight and oddly enough this

659
00:36:09,160 --> 00:36:06,560
tweet came out 11 minutes ago and you

660
00:36:11,110 --> 00:36:09,170
and I talked about this about 45 minutes

661
00:36:12,670 --> 00:36:11,120
ago and we've certainly talked about it

662
00:36:15,250 --> 00:36:12,680
before but this is the question it just

663
00:36:18,280 --> 00:36:15,260

popped up in Twitter Jimmy please ask

664

00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:18,290

Jay if he's done a deep dive with the

665

00:36:23,130 --> 00:36:20,560

Mystery Babylon series by Bill Cooper

666

00:36:26,260 --> 00:36:23,140

[Laughter]

667

00:36:29,170 --> 00:36:26,270

tweet and I thought you know what that

668

00:36:32,890 --> 00:36:29,180

is the perfect place to start tonight

669

00:36:36,700 --> 00:36:32,900

because bill bill

670

00:36:39,130 --> 00:36:36,710

he had me from episode 1 I've listened

671

00:36:41,290 --> 00:36:39,140

to I think there's 50 I've listened to

672

00:36:43,540 --> 00:36:41,300

the entire series I don't know how much

673

00:36:45,790 --> 00:36:43,550

I don't know how many days and weeks

674

00:36:48,820 --> 00:36:45,800

that I've invested into Reid listening

675

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:48,830

to that but there's a reason why it's uh

676

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:54,320

it's so good isn't it beginning

677

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:57,040

pioneering work so this whole movement

678

00:37:02,860 --> 00:37:00,800

bill Cooper was a you know I I don't

679

00:37:05,620 --> 00:37:02,870

believe he was right with the driver

680

00:37:08,189 --> 00:37:05,630

killing JFK I think that was just a

681

00:37:11,949 --> 00:37:08,199

smudgy video but

682

00:37:16,059 --> 00:37:11,959

98% of everything that he uncovered was

683

00:37:19,779 --> 00:37:16,069

absolutely spot-on you know I had a he

684

00:37:21,579 --> 00:37:19,789

was reading my book on his radio show my

685

00:37:26,319 --> 00:37:21,589

book a monument to the end of time which

686

00:37:31,380 --> 00:37:26,329

I wrote in Vincent bridges in 2001 just

687

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,390

a few weeks after 9/11 and I called him

688

00:37:36,249 --> 00:37:34,160

and thanked him for giving my book

689

00:37:39,759 --> 00:37:36,259

publicity and we had a short

690

00:37:43,689 --> 00:37:39,769

conversation and then about two hours

691

00:37:45,939 --> 00:37:43,699

later I got a email from my friend Jeff

692

00:37:49,660 --> 00:37:45,949

grants telling me that Bill Cooper had

693

00:37:52,089 --> 00:37:49,670

just been killed by the police and so

694

00:37:54,749 --> 00:37:52,099

I'm very likely and one of the last

695

00:37:58,660 --> 00:37:54,759

people actually talked to bill Cooper

696

00:38:00,459 --> 00:37:58,670

what day do you know what day that you

697

00:38:04,380 --> 00:38:00,469

spoke to him was it was it the day

698

00:38:09,039 --> 00:38:07,539

that's incredible he complained to me he

699

00:38:10,900 --> 00:38:09,049

complained to me that there was the

700

00:38:12,339 --> 00:38:10,910

people playing rock music because he

701
00:38:14,499 --> 00:38:12,349
lived in the middle of nowhere in

702
00:38:17,019 --> 00:38:14,509
Arizona and he said there was somebody

703
00:38:20,499 --> 00:38:17,029
you know right nearby playing really

704
00:38:23,319 --> 00:38:20,509
loud rap music driving him crazy and we

705
00:38:25,209 --> 00:38:23,329
now knows the local police force that

706
00:38:26,679 --> 00:38:25,219
was playing rap music because they knew

707
00:38:29,229 --> 00:38:26,689
it would drive him crazy he came out of

708
00:38:34,689 --> 00:38:29,239
the house with a gun and they killed him

709
00:38:38,019 --> 00:38:34,699
I the more that I think about the the

710
00:38:41,049 --> 00:38:38,029
death of Bill Cooper is that he was

711
00:38:45,069 --> 00:38:41,059
taken out and it's a bold statement to

712
00:38:47,529 --> 00:38:45,079
say and I and I realized that but he was

713
00:38:49,569 --> 00:38:47,539

just he was just too controversial he

714

00:38:55,479 --> 00:38:49,579

was too spot on the money well and the

715

00:38:57,429 --> 00:38:55,489

bin Laden was right after 9/11 so he had

716

00:38:59,949 --> 00:38:57,439

predicted 9/11 he said they would blame

717

00:39:03,429 --> 00:38:59,959

it on Osama bin Laden about a year

718

00:39:05,890 --> 00:39:03,439

before so you know not too many people

719

00:39:09,479 --> 00:39:05,900

got that close yeah yeah hey Jay I need

720

00:39:14,109 --> 00:39:09,489

you two to get closer to your phone

721

00:39:18,370 --> 00:39:14,119

you're wavering there all your work

722

00:39:20,130 --> 00:39:18,380

you're wavering yeah and the the

723

00:39:24,240 --> 00:39:20,140

influence that he had

724

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,250

on so many and I know I realized that

725

00:39:29,640 --> 00:39:26,560

he's swaying in different directions he

726

00:39:31,680 --> 00:39:29,650

was you know he covered the UFO subject

727

00:39:33,390 --> 00:39:31,690

and then and then pulled away from that

728

00:39:35,640 --> 00:39:33,400

but he also did that on a bunch of

729

00:39:38,660 --> 00:39:35,650

different subjects he just want where

730

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:38,670

his heart was taking him but he

731

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:42,640

influenced an entire generation and he

732

00:39:50,010 --> 00:39:47,200

was he was steadfast he was he was a

733

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,020

really really good researcher and he's a

734

00:39:55,770 --> 00:39:53,200

pretty good public speaker too so he was

735

00:39:59,220 --> 00:39:55,780

definitely a danger through the world

736

00:40:01,860 --> 00:39:59,230

and you know he pinpointed some other

737

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,870

things which I want to delicately pose

738

00:40:07,230 --> 00:40:04,000

but you know he identified a fairly

739

00:40:11,120 --> 00:40:07,240

famous radio talk-show host as being

740

00:40:14,250 --> 00:40:11,130

possibly not who he says he is and I

741

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,260

tend to the more I research into some of

742

00:40:17,850 --> 00:40:16,240

these things I tend to agree that Bill

743

00:40:24,840 --> 00:40:17,860

Cooper was really odd to some things

744

00:40:26,850 --> 00:40:24,850

that a lot of us let slip by I went we

745

00:40:30,930 --> 00:40:26,860

can move on from this but I went and

746

00:40:32,880 --> 00:40:30,940

watched all of his public appearances

747

00:40:40,170 --> 00:40:32,890

right I watched him on many many many

748

00:40:44,520 --> 00:40:40,180

times and his ability to orate is is up

749

00:40:48,120 --> 00:40:44,530

there with any of the best and and to to

750

00:40:50,490 --> 00:40:48,130

pull in that there is a cycle that you

751
00:40:53,100 --> 00:40:50,500
do when you do public speaking right you

752
00:40:55,230 --> 00:40:53,110
raise that the tension then you let it

753
00:40:57,180 --> 00:40:55,240
calm down then you raise it again and

754
00:40:59,970 --> 00:40:57,190
you go through these waves right you go

755
00:41:02,820 --> 00:40:59,980
through these waves and most public

756
00:41:04,050 --> 00:41:02,830
speakers are taught this okay they're

757
00:41:06,960 --> 00:41:04,060
taught this and and they do it

758
00:41:11,640 --> 00:41:06,970
effectively I don't think that bill went

759
00:41:16,140 --> 00:41:11,650
to college for speech making I don't but

760
00:41:18,600 --> 00:41:16,150
his his way of doing it was as was as

761
00:41:21,900 --> 00:41:18,610
powerful as anybody else that I that I

762
00:41:25,830 --> 00:41:21,910
know of his command our room was

763
00:41:30,990 --> 00:41:25,840

paramount it was I mean I saw him live

764

00:41:32,850 --> 00:41:31,000

and must be 1989 1990 and I was you know

765

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:32,860

just a novice at all this at the time

766

00:41:36,420 --> 00:41:33,760

and I was

767

00:41:37,740 --> 00:41:36,430

completely mesmerised and actually went

768

00:41:40,350 --> 00:41:37,750

up and talked to him after the lecture

769

00:41:43,020 --> 00:41:40,360

and we had a little spend a little time

770

00:41:45,450 --> 00:41:43,030

hanging out and you kind of put me on my

771

00:41:49,010 --> 00:41:45,460

career yeah yeah incredible guy

772

00:41:51,780 --> 00:41:49,020

incredible guy all right now let's uh

773

00:41:54,810 --> 00:41:51,790

let's let's actually do this I want to

774

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:54,820

start off on the right foot with all of

775

00:41:59,580 --> 00:41:56,560

this I don't know if you heard my

776

00:42:02,600 --> 00:41:59,590

opening rant tonight but the the mystery

777

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:02,610

schools the mystery schools alchemy

778

00:42:09,600 --> 00:42:06,880

Hermeticism I don't know in which order

779

00:42:12,960 --> 00:42:09,610

but three of the most difficult things

780

00:42:14,910 --> 00:42:12,970

to research on this planet three of the

781

00:42:17,060 --> 00:42:14,920

most difficult things because the

782

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:17,070

information that is out there is

783

00:42:24,530 --> 00:42:21,280

basically false it's false it's not the

784

00:42:27,150 --> 00:42:24,540

real stuff and the real stuff is

785

00:42:30,330 --> 00:42:27,160

intentionally has been kept from us

786

00:42:33,180 --> 00:42:30,340

since the very very beginning for a lot

787

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,190

of different reasons but going out there

788

00:42:38,340 --> 00:42:36,160

and looking at something like the

789

00:42:41,120 --> 00:42:38,350

mystery schools there's no information

790

00:42:44,820 --> 00:42:41,130

out there you can find references to

791

00:42:47,550 --> 00:42:44,830

mystery schools but the who what when

792

00:42:50,010 --> 00:42:47,560

why where and and all of that that you

793

00:42:53,220 --> 00:42:50,020

would think that would go along with

794

00:42:57,530 --> 00:42:53,230

that is is simply non-existent why is

795

00:43:01,200 --> 00:42:57,540

that J why is the information missing

796

00:43:04,260 --> 00:43:01,210

well first up it was esoteric

797

00:43:07,470 --> 00:43:04,270

information so it was kept within secret

798

00:43:11,520 --> 00:43:07,480

societies and secret societies either

799

00:43:12,900 --> 00:43:11,530

fell apart or were destroyed or even

800

00:43:14,880 --> 00:43:12,910

went further underground

801
00:43:16,920 --> 00:43:14,890
so did the mysteries that they were

802
00:43:20,070 --> 00:43:16,930
teaching and we have to remember that

803
00:43:21,930 --> 00:43:20,080
the church not trying to castigate the

804
00:43:26,070 --> 00:43:21,940
Catholic Church or the church also went

805
00:43:28,800 --> 00:43:26,080
after these guys and so did Kings I mean

806
00:43:31,500 --> 00:43:28,810
is a very dangerous it was a very

807
00:43:34,620 --> 00:43:31,510
dangerous thing to be an alchemist

808
00:43:37,170 --> 00:43:34,630
because that meant you probably had you

809
00:43:39,600 --> 00:43:37,180
know a link into whatever the elixir of

810
00:43:41,580 --> 00:43:39,610
life was and since the elixir of life

811
00:43:44,190 --> 00:43:41,590
gave you whatever two hundred three

812
00:43:46,650 --> 00:43:44,200
hundred years of life everybody wanted

813
00:43:47,700 --> 00:43:46,660

it so last thing you wanted to do is

814

00:43:49,530 --> 00:43:47,710

ever tell the world

815

00:43:51,930 --> 00:43:49,540

that you were at Hockey Minister you

816

00:43:54,329 --> 00:43:51,940

were studying Hermeticism because then

817

00:43:56,299 --> 00:43:54,339

they would come after you and many

818

00:44:01,859 --> 00:43:56,309

alchemists were killed and thrown into

819

00:44:03,870 --> 00:44:01,869

dungeons and executed and worse tortured

820

00:44:07,410 --> 00:44:03,880

to try to get their secrets

821

00:44:11,609 --> 00:44:07,420

so this drove the whole Hermetic

822

00:44:14,190 --> 00:44:11,619

tradition underground and not just in

823

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,200

the West but also in China the taoist

824

00:44:18,750 --> 00:44:16,480

alchemical tradition was also driven

825

00:44:22,109 --> 00:44:18,760

underground and actually ultimately

826

00:44:27,150 --> 00:44:22,119

destroyed by Mao they took after world

827

00:44:29,819 --> 00:44:27,160

war two and so we can see that even up

828

00:44:32,549 --> 00:44:29,829

to what whatever that wasn't 75 years

829

00:44:35,760 --> 00:44:32,559

ago these traditions were still being

830

00:44:40,109 --> 00:44:35,770

attacked by organized criminal elements

831

00:44:42,569 --> 00:44:40,119

to destroy them and that's why a lot of

832

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,579

people wonder why you know I tend to be

833

00:44:47,069 --> 00:44:44,079

a little bit conservative in my

834

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:47,079

political views that's because I know

835

00:44:53,400 --> 00:44:50,800

that we have to be conservative in order

836

00:44:54,780 --> 00:44:53,410

to preserve these traditions and these

837

00:44:57,809 --> 00:44:54,790

traditions are in great danger of

838

00:45:00,329 --> 00:44:57,819

disappearing and yeah I guess my life

839

00:45:02,339 --> 00:45:00,339

has been trying to uncover and then

840

00:45:05,039 --> 00:45:02,349

reveal as many of these traditions as

841

00:45:06,660 --> 00:45:05,049

possible to preserve them so that we can

842

00:45:10,140 --> 00:45:06,670

get it down in books and people can

843

00:45:12,180 --> 00:45:10,150

teach it and make you know whatever TV

844

00:45:15,599 --> 00:45:12,190

shows was one of the reasons I went to

845

00:45:17,640 --> 00:45:15,609

gaya in 2012 and produced over 1500

846

00:45:19,799 --> 00:45:17,650

hours of programming I was trying to

847

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:19,809

create a mystery school on television

848

00:45:26,160 --> 00:45:22,960

and I think I succeeded to a limited

849

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:26,170

degree but you know I realized about two

850

00:45:30,690 --> 00:45:28,720

years into my ordeal that creating a

851

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,700

mystery school on video without any

852

00:45:36,030 --> 00:45:33,280

interaction between the student and the

853

00:45:38,930 --> 00:45:36,040

teacher was somewhat difficult because

854

00:45:41,339 --> 00:45:38,940

the student would have so many questions

855

00:45:45,450 --> 00:45:41,349

that really cannot be answered by a

856

00:45:48,630 --> 00:45:45,460

video and so I realized that probably

857

00:45:50,720 --> 00:45:48,640

going back to face to face teachings is

858

00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:50,730

probably the best way to convey these

859

00:45:56,670 --> 00:45:53,680

ancient teachings but what we have to

860

00:45:59,849 --> 00:45:56,680

remember is that these teachings come

861

00:46:01,380 --> 00:45:59,859

from a tradition that says that the

862

00:46:03,779 --> 00:46:01,390

human race is

863

00:46:07,289 --> 00:46:03,789

two or three or four hundred maybe even

864

00:46:10,380 --> 00:46:07,299

a million years old and that we've

865

00:46:13,710 --> 00:46:10,390

already uncovered all the mysteries and

866

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:13,720

that there was a great catastrophe which

867

00:46:18,989 --> 00:46:16,960

destroyed this ancient world and we've

868

00:46:22,229 --> 00:46:18,999

been kind of a recovery ever since

869

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:22,239

trying to recover the mysteries that

870

00:46:27,690 --> 00:46:25,119

were unknown by the people that built

871

00:46:29,130 --> 00:46:27,700

the pyramids and the ancient monuments

872

00:46:32,759 --> 00:46:29,140

that are found all over the earth and

873

00:46:34,650 --> 00:46:32,769

we've lost track of what that knowledge

874

00:46:37,529 --> 00:46:34,660

is and we've been kind of in a desperate

875

00:46:39,930 --> 00:46:37,539

attempt ever since this catastrophe

876
00:46:41,940 --> 00:46:39,940
happened to get this knowledge back and

877
00:46:43,950 --> 00:46:41,950
I think we've actually done a really

878
00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:43,960
good job in the last 10 or 15 years

879
00:46:49,640 --> 00:46:46,720
because of the internet and shows like

880
00:46:53,940 --> 00:46:49,650
yours where we can get this now they got

881
00:46:57,059 --> 00:46:53,950
when we talk about the mystery schools

882
00:47:02,789 --> 00:46:57,069
and you hear a conversation going out

883
00:47:05,789 --> 00:47:02,799
there between people the definition and

884
00:47:09,690 --> 00:47:05,799
what they are actually talking about may

885
00:47:11,900 --> 00:47:09,700
not be accurate is the wrong way to put

886
00:47:14,309 --> 00:47:11,910
it but there's so many different

887
00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:14,319
interpretations of what the mystery

888
00:47:21,210 --> 00:47:18,640

schools are and were so for you present

889

00:47:27,749 --> 00:47:21,220

us with a definition of the mystery

890

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:27,759

schools yeah okay so what is going on

891

00:47:35,789 --> 00:47:30,880

here is that the ancients were well

892

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:35,799

aware that we were surrounded by an

893

00:47:43,559 --> 00:47:40,079

energy force and this energy force is

894

00:47:46,769 --> 00:47:43,569

electromagnetic in essence it's a plasma

895

00:47:49,950 --> 00:47:46,779

force and you can conjure it up in your

896

00:47:53,339 --> 00:47:49,960

brain in your mind and build yourself a

897

00:47:56,729 --> 00:47:53,349

high force of energy or you can project

898

00:48:00,329 --> 00:47:56,739

it on to other people or you can use

899

00:48:05,900 --> 00:48:00,339

this force to you know enhance your

900

00:48:08,700 --> 00:48:05,910

abilities to be athletic or in business

901
00:48:11,759 --> 00:48:08,710
meditation allows you to contact this

902
00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:11,769
force and let it grow inside you Yoga is

903
00:48:17,670 --> 00:48:15,040
another way to grab onto this for

904
00:48:20,070 --> 00:48:17,680
this force is it's moving around this

905
00:48:23,730 --> 00:48:20,080
it's in the entire universe and the

906
00:48:25,710 --> 00:48:23,740
ancients knew that this force existed

907
00:48:28,830 --> 00:48:25,720
and they use it to their advantage

908
00:48:30,510 --> 00:48:28,840
something that we are not doing well we

909
00:48:32,340 --> 00:48:30,520
haven't been doing but I think we're

910
00:48:35,250 --> 00:48:32,350
starting to do now

911
00:48:37,920 --> 00:48:35,260
so when you see ancient monuments and

912
00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:37,930
you see they're built in pyramid forms

913
00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:43,800

or circular forms like in Chaco Canyon

914

00:48:50,130 --> 00:48:47,680

you begin to realize that what these the

915

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,140

reason that they're in these shapes is

916

00:48:56,400 --> 00:48:53,200

that the shapes themselves are creating

917

00:48:58,530 --> 00:48:56,410

this electromagnetic energy so that the

918

00:49:01,170 --> 00:48:58,540

people that live around these temples

919

00:49:03,210 --> 00:49:01,180

can you know tap onto this and make

920

00:49:05,340 --> 00:49:03,220

their lives more enhanced when you know

921

00:49:08,010 --> 00:49:05,350

from the work of Patrick Flanagan and

922

00:49:12,690 --> 00:49:08,020

this pyramid work that you know you put

923

00:49:16,110 --> 00:49:12,700

an apple into a pyramid shape the apple

924

00:49:18,720 --> 00:49:16,120

doesn't rot we also know that if you

925

00:49:23,100 --> 00:49:18,730

sleep under a pyramid you feel better if

926

00:49:24,980 --> 00:49:23,110

you're sick you get well quicker and so

927

00:49:28,010 --> 00:49:24,990

we can see you know by modern

928

00:49:32,210 --> 00:49:28,020

experimentation that the ancient idea

929

00:49:35,790 --> 00:49:32,220

that the world is really resonant and

930

00:49:40,490 --> 00:49:35,800

energy and that this energy takes many

931

00:49:44,130 --> 00:49:40,500

forms so you know the ancient Egyptians

932

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:44,140

tried not to use nouns as much as they

933

00:49:50,940 --> 00:49:47,200

used verbs so instead of calling a dog a

934

00:49:53,400 --> 00:49:50,950

dog they said that that dog was dogging

935

00:49:56,040 --> 00:49:53,410

in other words this is how the energy

936

00:49:58,350 --> 00:49:56,050

looks when it's a dog or a cat is

937

00:50:01,140 --> 00:49:58,360

catting or a bird is birding where a

938

00:50:04,680 --> 00:50:01,150

human is a human where a jimmy churching

939

00:50:09,090 --> 00:50:04,690

is generally searching and so the forms

940

00:50:12,270 --> 00:50:09,100

are embodied by the shape of whatever is

941

00:50:14,100 --> 00:50:12,280

embodying the form and that's something

942

00:50:16,860 --> 00:50:14,110

that we also go understand so we think

943

00:50:19,500 --> 00:50:16,870

that we tend to think that everyone

944

00:50:22,650 --> 00:50:19,510

thinks like we do and for a large degree

945

00:50:27,330 --> 00:50:22,660

that's true but the individual is also

946

00:50:29,100 --> 00:50:27,340

governed by their size by their skin

947

00:50:32,430 --> 00:50:29,110

color by their

948

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:32,440

bodily features all these things

949

00:50:36,510 --> 00:50:33,280

dictator

950

00:50:39,600 --> 00:50:36,520

you know the personality and oh you can

951
00:50:42,330 --> 00:50:39,610
surpass your body and what it gives you

952
00:50:44,520 --> 00:50:42,340
if you're aware that you have that

953
00:50:47,760 --> 00:50:44,530
ability so the ancient hermetic

954
00:50:50,070 --> 00:50:47,770
traditions were teaching you know sacred

955
00:50:52,350 --> 00:50:50,080
geometry why sacred geometry because

956
00:50:56,220 --> 00:50:52,360
that's the shapes that give you the

957
00:50:59,220 --> 00:50:56,230
highest amount of of these energies that

958
00:51:02,370 --> 00:50:59,230
in the convey the highest amounts of

959
00:51:04,440 --> 00:51:02,380
these electromagnetic plasmas which you

960
00:51:08,100 --> 00:51:04,450
fill up it's called Chi it's called

961
00:51:11,550 --> 00:51:08,110
prana there's a million names for it

962
00:51:14,400 --> 00:51:11,560
the the Philosopher's Stone found in

963
00:51:16,890 --> 00:51:14,410

alchemy was imbued with these energies

964

00:51:18,930 --> 00:51:16,900

and when you held the philosopher's

965

00:51:22,130 --> 00:51:18,940

stone in your hand or you meditated with

966

00:51:26,220 --> 00:51:22,140

it you know you were enlivened by it and

967

00:51:30,210 --> 00:51:26,230

the alchemists you know eventually found

968

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,220

a way to imbue water with this essence

969

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:33,040

and then that became the water of life

970

00:51:39,360 --> 00:51:36,160

or the Fountain of Youth and allowed the

971

00:51:41,940 --> 00:51:39,370

alchemists to live to you know three or

972

00:51:47,100 --> 00:51:41,950

four maybe five or six I hear even the

973

00:51:49,080 --> 00:51:47,110

Senna you know a thousand years old so

974

00:51:51,630 --> 00:51:49,090

and we can look in the Bible we can see

975

00:51:55,290 --> 00:51:51,640

that the patriarchs all lived a long

976
00:51:58,160 --> 00:51:55,300
time you know many years Enoch lived

977
00:52:00,180 --> 00:51:58,170
with 900 years and you know it's

978
00:52:02,550 --> 00:52:00,190
exaggeration but but is it an

979
00:52:04,550 --> 00:52:02,560
exaggeration or maybe they lived in a

980
00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:04,560
time where everyone knew all of this and

981
00:52:11,820 --> 00:52:08,800
that just became you know lost when we

982
00:52:15,300 --> 00:52:11,830
kind of fell into civilisation and

983
00:52:18,060 --> 00:52:15,310
corruption began taking over and and

984
00:52:20,300 --> 00:52:18,070
then the alchemists and the Dallas

985
00:52:23,280 --> 00:52:20,310
Alchemist all had to run it hide and

986
00:52:25,530 --> 00:52:23,290
that's I think what's going on here even

987
00:52:29,520 --> 00:52:25,540
today now with the priests

988
00:52:33,350 --> 00:52:29,530

going back to the origins of ancient

989

00:52:37,380 --> 00:52:33,360

Egypt and and and beyond that before the

990

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:37,390

before the first dynasty and and and

991

00:52:42,120 --> 00:52:39,760

going back before that were the other

992

00:52:44,580 --> 00:52:42,130

those priests

993

00:52:46,770 --> 00:52:44,590

were the other civilizations around the

994

00:52:49,770 --> 00:52:46,780

world certainly we could take a look at

995

00:52:54,510 --> 00:52:49,780

Sumer but you can also head to the Far

996

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:54,520

East and and into China and also South

997

00:53:02,220 --> 00:52:57,760

America were they all sharing this

998

00:53:06,090 --> 00:53:02,230

wisdom we all concur as a worldwide

999

00:53:08,820 --> 00:53:06,100

culture the Phoenicians we know we're

1000

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:08,830

sailing all over the world right they

1001
00:53:15,420 --> 00:53:11,440
live right near Egypt there were great

1002
00:53:18,810 --> 00:53:15,430
boat men and we know that the mummies in

1003
00:53:21,210 --> 00:53:18,820
Egypt had both cocaine and tobacco in

1004
00:53:24,540 --> 00:53:21,220
their hair when they just toxicology

1005
00:53:27,150 --> 00:53:24,550
exams just a few years ago so we know

1006
00:53:29,730 --> 00:53:27,160
that they were in contact with South

1007
00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:29,740
America because that's where cocaine and

1008
00:53:36,690 --> 00:53:33,040
tobacco comes from there's no accident

1009
00:53:39,390 --> 00:53:36,700
that the Mayans and the Aztecs built

1010
00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:39,400
pyramids very similar to the way the

1011
00:53:45,420 --> 00:53:42,400
Egyptians did the pyramids in Indonesia

1012
00:53:49,610 --> 00:53:45,430
there's pyramids in the water up off the

1013
00:53:52,680 --> 00:53:49,620

coast of Japan there's pyramids in China

1014

00:53:57,630 --> 00:53:52,690

this is a worldwide culture that used

1015

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:57,640

residents frequency to magnify the

1016

00:54:03,300 --> 00:54:00,400

electro magnetic plasma energies of a

1017

00:54:06,930 --> 00:54:03,310

localized space so that they could grow

1018

00:54:09,000 --> 00:54:06,940

you know crops that were amazing have

1019

00:54:12,300 --> 00:54:09,010

children that were incredibly healthy

1020

00:54:14,640 --> 00:54:12,310

and it's just a really different kind of

1021

00:54:16,710 --> 00:54:14,650

way of looking at the world that then we

1022

00:54:18,900 --> 00:54:16,720

have and and I just want to say and I

1023

00:54:22,350 --> 00:54:18,910

owe this to my good friend Robert well

1024

00:54:23,580 --> 00:54:22,360

we're supporting this out one of the

1025

00:54:26,310 --> 00:54:23,590

things that they were doing in ancient

1026

00:54:29,640 --> 00:54:26,320

Egypt was watching the cycles of time

1027

00:54:31,860 --> 00:54:29,650

and they knew you know when they built

1028

00:54:34,320 --> 00:54:31,870

the pyramids and the Sphinx and

1029

00:54:36,960 --> 00:54:34,330

everything ten thousand years ago or

1030

00:54:39,570 --> 00:54:36,970

more that there was a darkness coming

1031

00:54:41,880 --> 00:54:39,580

and they wanted to preserve the ancient

1032

00:54:44,550 --> 00:54:41,890

knowledge so that we could understand

1033

00:54:47,520 --> 00:54:44,560

today you know what they were trying to

1034

00:54:50,010 --> 00:54:47,530

convey unfortunately you know the forces

1035

00:54:52,500 --> 00:54:50,020

of darkness have kind of torn down a lot

1036

00:54:55,800 --> 00:54:52,510

of these monuments so but what we are

1037

00:54:59,700 --> 00:54:55,810

really still making progress

1038

00:55:01,440 --> 00:54:59,710

today in understanding what exactly the

1039

00:55:03,900 --> 00:55:01,450

Egyptians were trying to convey with

1040

00:55:05,580 --> 00:55:03,910

these monuments and it's an incredible

1041

00:55:07,650 --> 00:55:05,590

message most of it has to do with the

1042

00:55:10,050 --> 00:55:07,660

afterlife that we are not you know

1043

00:55:12,600 --> 00:55:10,060

limited beings is limited to one life

1044

00:55:15,480 --> 00:55:12,610

that we can advance ourselves and our

1045

00:55:18,060 --> 00:55:15,490

spirit and our car and our BA often to

1046

00:55:20,580 --> 00:55:18,070

you know in another world after we die

1047

00:55:23,220 --> 00:55:20,590

and they were obsessed with this and

1048

00:55:26,780 --> 00:55:23,230

this was the the main knowledge that

1049

00:55:29,940 --> 00:55:26,790

they had preserved from this previous

1050

00:55:32,790 --> 00:55:29,950

gigantic worldwide civilization that

1051
00:55:35,490 --> 00:55:32,800
existed before the Egyptian pyramids

1052
00:55:38,090 --> 00:55:35,500
were built and so that's what's really

1053
00:55:41,070 --> 00:55:38,100
going on in Egypt business attempt to

1054
00:55:44,430 --> 00:55:41,080
hold the ancient knowledge and just

1055
00:55:46,590 --> 00:55:44,440
somehow convey it to us in the future we

1056
00:55:48,600 --> 00:55:46,600
we need to take a break right here but

1057
00:55:51,720 --> 00:55:48,610
when we come back I want to talk about

1058
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:51,730
Alexandria of course alchemy and

1059
00:55:56,250 --> 00:55:54,160
hermeticism and in the mystery schools

1060
00:55:59,820 --> 00:55:56,260
and the establishment of what was going

1061
00:56:01,710 --> 00:55:59,830
on there and then we have to start to

1062
00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:01,720
head out around the world and see where

1063
00:56:09,570 --> 00:56:04,240

things started to go right after that

1064

00:56:11,730 --> 00:56:09,580

are you ready and Jay Widener is our

1065

00:56:14,010 --> 00:56:11,740

guest I'm your host Jimmy church tonight

1066

00:56:17,640 --> 00:56:14,020

it's mystery schools from the beginning

1067

00:56:19,740 --> 00:56:17,650

to today on the game changer network in

1068

00:56:22,200 --> 00:56:19,750

K G RA the planet you can follow me on

1069

00:56:27,780 --> 00:56:22,210

twitter @ JT radio j what's your Twitter

1070

00:56:31,590 --> 00:56:27,790

oh the Jay doesn't have a Twitter or

1071

00:56:33,140 --> 00:56:31,600

their yeah I'll be right back I breo's

1072

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:33,150

do return stay with us

1073

00:56:46,020 --> 00:56:43,440

[Music]

1074

00:56:51,380 --> 00:56:46,030

[Applause]

1075

00:56:53,220 --> 00:56:51,390

[Music]

1076

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:53,230

this is fade to black

1077

00:56:59,040 --> 00:56:55,359

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1078

00:57:00,829 --> 00:56:59,050

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1079

00:57:04,140 --> 00:57:00,839

alliance

1080

00:57:07,470 --> 00:57:04,150

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1081

00:57:16,500 --> 00:57:07,480

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1082

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:16,510

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1083

00:57:22,530 --> 00:57:19,359

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1084

00:57:24,960 --> 00:57:22,540

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1085

00:57:26,940 --> 00:57:24,970

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1086

00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:26,950

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1087

00:57:31,890 --> 00:57:29,410

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1088

00:57:35,069 --> 00:57:31,900

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1089

00:57:37,530 --> 00:57:35,079

Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1090

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:37,540

George Noory nassim haramain Robert

1091

00:57:42,270 --> 00:57:40,000

Schoch dannion brinkley grant hammer and

1092

00:57:44,069 --> 00:57:42,280

Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1093

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:44,079

speakers who will be presenting at the

1094

00:57:50,130 --> 00:57:47,680

2019 conscious life Expo just go to

1095

00:57:52,920 --> 00:57:50,140

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1096

00:57:55,020 --> 00:57:52,930

a full conference schedule or click on

1097

00:58:02,420 --> 00:57:55,030

the see le banner ad jimmy church

1098

00:58:08,610 --> 00:58:05,010

folks this is very important information

1099

00:58:11,490 --> 00:58:08,620

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1100

00:58:14,340 --> 00:58:11,500

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1101
00:58:17,100 --> 00:58:14,350
has point zero zero three THC which

1102
00:58:19,590 --> 00:58:17,110
means this wonderful product won't get

1103
00:58:22,440 --> 00:58:19,600
you high no matter what amount you take

1104
00:58:25,380 --> 00:58:22,450
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1105
00:58:27,660 --> 00:58:25,390
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1106
00:58:29,760 --> 00:58:27,670
be astounded when you're finished

1107
00:58:32,310 --> 00:58:29,770
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1108
00:58:35,310 --> 00:58:32,320
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1109
00:58:37,350 --> 00:58:35,320
calm and purchase life is good when you

1110
00:58:39,390 --> 00:58:37,360
feel good people are tired of pain

1111
00:58:42,300 --> 00:58:39,400
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1112
00:58:45,000 --> 00:58:42,310
products to help them with you fill in

1113
00:58:47,220 --> 00:58:45,010

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1114

00:58:50,040 --> 00:58:47,230

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1115

00:58:50,820 --> 00:58:50,050

oil is about helping people one by one

1116

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,830

by one

1117

00:58:55,830 --> 00:58:52,480

if you wonder how good the product is

1118

00:58:58,320 --> 00:58:55,840

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1119

00:59:09,270 --> 00:58:58,330

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1120

00:59:11,130 --> 00:59:09,280

life oil calm have a great day this is

1121

00:59:13,320 --> 00:59:11,140

Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1122

00:59:16,350 --> 00:59:13,330

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1123

00:59:19,200 --> 00:59:16,360

Church fade to black on the game changer

1124

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:19,210

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1125

00:59:26,060 --> 00:59:23,440

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1126
00:59:28,020 --> 00:59:26,070
listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1127
00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:28,030
Jimmy

1128
00:59:41,970 --> 00:59:39,420
and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1129
00:59:45,330 --> 00:59:41,980
brothers and you're listening to Jimmy

1130
00:59:48,090 --> 00:59:45,340
Church revolution reclaim your active

1131
00:59:49,800 --> 00:59:48,100
lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1132
00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:49,810
original liquid oral chelation

1133
00:59:54,180 --> 00:59:52,480
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1134
00:59:56,100 --> 00:59:54,190
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1135
00:59:58,290 --> 00:59:56,110
veins and arteries that can cause

1136
00:59:59,970 --> 00:59:58,300
blockages scientific research proves the

1137
01:00:02,130 --> 00:59:59,980
active ingredient in angio primp has

1138
01:00:04,350 --> 01:00:02,140

superior oral chelation action that

1139

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,360

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1140

01:00:08,700 --> 01:00:06,880

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1141

01:00:14,430 --> 01:00:08,710

a trained consultant by calling energy

1142

01:00:15,960 --> 01:00:14,440

of Prim toll-free 877 8270 221 this is

1143

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,970

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1144

01:00:20,790 --> 01:00:18,160

can become an official fade or not by

1145

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:20,800

just going to our membership section at

1146

01:00:25,500 --> 01:00:22,960

Jimmy Church radio.com

1147

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,510

hey it's grace can we talk about

1148

01:00:30,540 --> 01:00:27,520

something serious for a minute your age

1149

01:00:32,970 --> 01:00:30,550

getting old has its perks but remember

1150

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:32,980

being a few years younger you know your

1151

01:00:36,810 --> 01:00:34,960

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1152

01:00:38,760 --> 01:00:36,820

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1153

01:00:41,010 --> 01:00:38,770

haunting you and you just felt better

1154

01:00:43,620 --> 01:00:41,020

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1155

01:00:45,930 --> 01:00:43,630

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1156

01:00:48,810 --> 01:00:45,940

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1157

01:00:50,790 --> 01:00:48,820

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1158

01:00:52,440 --> 01:00:50,800

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1159

01:00:54,120 --> 01:00:52,450

helps your body maintain its peak

1160

01:00:56,730 --> 01:00:54,130

performance and fight the aging process

1161

01:00:58,200 --> 01:00:56,740

imagine sleeping better looking better

1162

01:01:00,600 --> 01:00:58,210

and feeling better

1163

01:01:02,520 --> 01:01:00,610

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1164

01:01:05,160 --> 01:01:02,530

thousands of people just like you at

1165

01:01:07,350 --> 01:01:05,170

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1166

01:01:08,880 --> 01:01:07,360

imagine how old feel when your family

1167

01:01:11,040 --> 01:01:08,890

and friends are asking you what you did

1168

01:01:13,620 --> 01:01:11,050

to look so good your secret will be

1169

01:01:15,840 --> 01:01:13,630

nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1170

01:01:18,000 --> 01:01:15,850

looking better and feeling better learn

1171

01:01:20,220 --> 01:01:18,010

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1172

01:01:23,810 --> 01:01:20,230

nature's youth Calm that's nature's

1173

01:01:26,340 --> 01:01:23,820

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1174

01:01:28,620 --> 01:01:26,350

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1175

01:01:31,140 --> 01:01:28,630

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1176
01:01:33,390 --> 01:01:31,150
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1177
01:01:38,520 --> 01:01:33,400
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1178
01:01:40,590 --> 01:01:38,530
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1179
01:01:42,270 --> 01:01:40,600
this is Micah Hank so the graylien

1180
01:01:44,610 --> 01:01:42,280
report and you're listening to jimmy

1181
01:01:46,570 --> 01:01:44,620
church on fade to black across the globe

1182
01:01:48,820 --> 01:01:46,580
on the GameChanger radio network

1183
01:01:49,850 --> 01:01:48,830
the one and only kg are a radio the

1184
01:02:05,170 --> 01:01:49,860
planet

1185
01:02:05,180 --> 01:02:09,350
[Music]

1186
01:02:15,150 --> 01:02:11,580
welcome back fade to black I'm Neel

1187
01:02:18,210 --> 01:02:15,160
shimmy Church put a week on the show

1188
01:02:22,860 --> 01:02:18,220

last night JZ night tonight J Widener

1189

01:02:27,780 --> 01:02:22,870

tomorrow night Isaac Arthur oh man I

1190

01:02:28,200 --> 01:02:27,790

feel so much smarter and I know you do

1191

01:02:33,390 --> 01:02:28,210

too

1192

01:02:34,620 --> 01:02:33,400

hey J are you hip to Isaac Arthur yet no

1193

01:02:38,670 --> 01:02:34,630

I'm not okay

1194

01:02:41,480 --> 01:02:38,680

Isaac Arthur he he's got a degree in

1195

01:02:45,900 --> 01:02:41,490

physics he's got a YouTube channel

1196

01:02:48,420 --> 01:02:45,910

called science and the links are up at

1197

01:02:51,840 --> 01:02:48,430

Jimmy Church radio I'll send him to you

1198

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:51,850

but he just covers he just from a

1199

01:02:57,030 --> 01:02:54,660

scientific background covers everything

1200

01:03:02,190 --> 01:02:57,040

about our universe and the Fermi paradox

1201
01:03:04,380 --> 01:03:02,200
and ET and and visitation or not how we

1202
01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:04,390
would travel to the Stars faster than

1203
01:03:10,620 --> 01:03:06,240
light dark energy dark matter

1204
01:03:12,840 --> 01:03:10,630
teleportation colonization it's it's an

1205
01:03:16,140 --> 01:03:12,850
absolutely incredible video series

1206
01:03:17,400 --> 01:03:16,150
really it's it's it's what you do you

1207
01:03:18,900 --> 01:03:17,410
need to go check out Isaac tomorrow

1208
01:03:22,020 --> 01:03:18,910
night check out the show we're gonna do

1209
01:03:23,700 --> 01:03:22,030
the Fermi paradox tomorrow night yeah I

1210
01:03:26,310 --> 01:03:23,710
definitely want to check that out yeah

1211
01:03:29,520 --> 01:03:26,320
he's a he's a what yeah go ahead

1212
01:03:32,100 --> 01:03:29,530
want to correct something yeah beautiful

1213
01:03:35,850 --> 01:03:32,110

life I do have a Twitter account I have

1214

01:03:38,340 --> 01:03:35,860

four followers I joined in February 2009

1215

01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:38,350

I've never tweeted yet but if you want

1216

01:03:45,180 --> 01:03:42,160

to tweet me it's that Jay wider jyw EIT

1217

01:03:46,860 --> 01:03:45,190

ner and I will start getting involved in

1218

01:03:49,710 --> 01:03:46,870

my Twitter account okay hold on for a

1219

01:03:52,170 --> 01:03:49,720

second let me let me see it's just Jay

1220

01:03:55,860 --> 01:03:52,180

Widener right with no picture yeah it's

1221

01:03:59,970 --> 01:03:55,870

an egg for four followers yeah Jay

1222

01:04:06,690 --> 01:03:59,980

hasn't tweeted and there you go you got

1223

01:04:09,960 --> 01:04:06,700

four followers my man all right all

1224

01:04:12,240 --> 01:04:09,970

right well after tonight we'll change

1225

01:04:19,590 --> 01:04:12,250

things for you but you've got to get rid

1226

01:04:20,740 --> 01:04:19,600

of the egg okay it's insert joke here

1227

01:04:23,080 --> 01:04:20,750

man but I'm just

1228

01:04:27,900 --> 01:04:23,090

let it go I am just gonna completely let

1229

01:04:30,850 --> 01:04:27,910

it go okay so when we are talking about

1230

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:30,860

alchemy Hermeticism the mystery schools

1231

01:04:36,130 --> 01:04:34,160

and the foundations of everything from

1232

01:04:39,400 --> 01:04:36,140

the best of my research everything

1233

01:04:43,240 --> 01:04:39,410

always goes back to alexandria in the

1234

01:04:47,490 --> 01:04:43,250

way that these these different priests

1235

01:04:50,140 --> 01:04:47,500

and leaders and scholars philosophers

1236

01:04:52,180 --> 01:04:50,150

would gather from around the world and

1237

01:04:56,530 --> 01:04:52,190

share their information write it down

1238

01:04:59,320 --> 01:04:56,540

get it into the library and that's where

1239

01:05:01,360 --> 01:04:59,330

all of this knowledge was was stored

1240

01:05:03,580 --> 01:05:01,370

originally and they shared this

1241

01:05:07,110 --> 01:05:03,590

information freely when I make a

1242

01:05:09,850 --> 01:05:07,120

statement like that J is it accurate

1243

01:05:12,040 --> 01:05:09,860

yeah that's pretty accurate yep

1244

01:05:15,400 --> 01:05:12,050

it was a time of great freedom and

1245

01:05:18,370 --> 01:05:15,410

intellectual honesty and freedom of

1246

01:05:22,000 --> 01:05:18,380

speech and was an amazing time for the

1247

01:05:24,190 --> 01:05:22,010

human race Carl Sagan once said that if

1248

01:05:26,620 --> 01:05:24,200

the Library of Alexandria had not been

1249

01:05:29,620 --> 01:05:26,630

burned we would have been in outer space

1250

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:29,630

by the year four or five hundred III

1251

01:05:36,310 --> 01:05:33,440

think that all the time that if if

1252

01:05:39,220 --> 01:05:36,320

things would have been different because

1253

01:05:43,180 --> 01:05:39,230

we were right there right things like

1254

01:05:45,940 --> 01:05:43,190

and I'm serious electricity computers

1255

01:05:48,280 --> 01:05:45,950

not it would have just because we were

1256

01:05:51,400 --> 01:05:48,290

right there we're right there a thousand

1257

01:05:54,640 --> 01:05:51,410

BC right we were right there that the

1258

01:05:58,120 --> 01:05:54,650

advances in ensue mer and in egypt and

1259

01:05:59,770 --> 01:05:58,130

what was going on that absolutely we

1260

01:06:04,660 --> 01:05:59,780

would have we would have been on the

1261

01:06:06,760 --> 01:06:04,670

moon pronto we would have and we don't

1262

01:06:09,760 --> 01:06:06,770

know what we lost that's the other thing

1263

01:06:12,310 --> 01:06:09,770

you know there's a conspiracy theory

1264

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:12,320

which i think has a lot of validity and

1265

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:16,160

that is that the vatican had plundered

1266

01:06:23,170 --> 01:06:19,760

the library at Alexandria and taken

1267

01:06:26,620 --> 01:06:23,180

everything to the Vatican Library and

1268

01:06:29,860 --> 01:06:26,630

then they instigated the burning and

1269

01:06:32,440 --> 01:06:29,870

maybe nothing got burned in at

1270

01:06:33,819 --> 01:06:32,450

Alexandria except tax records and things

1271

01:06:38,440 --> 01:06:33,829

like that

1272

01:06:39,789 --> 01:06:38,450

and to which I say if all of this is in

1273

01:06:42,370 --> 01:06:39,799

the Vatican Library

1274

01:06:45,370 --> 01:06:42,380

maybe we should great create the

1275

01:06:47,259 --> 01:06:45,380

greatest what do you call it where

1276

01:06:48,699 --> 01:06:47,269

everybody gets together on the internet

1277

01:06:52,420 --> 01:06:48,709

meets at a certain place

1278

01:06:54,999 --> 01:06:52,430

yeah mob yeah we all meet at the vet we

1279

01:06:58,019 --> 01:06:55,009

get 50 million people and we meet at the

1280

01:07:01,739 --> 01:06:58,029

Vatican the same day and just walk in

1281

01:07:04,989 --> 01:07:01,749

yeah we can walk over the Swiss Guard

1282

01:07:06,670 --> 01:07:04,999

yeah exactly we just walk right in and

1283

01:07:07,900 --> 01:07:06,680

then we find out everything all the

1284

01:07:08,410 --> 01:07:07,910

knowledge they've been keeping for all

1285

01:07:10,150 --> 01:07:08,420

these years

1286

01:07:15,660 --> 01:07:10,160

I guarantee there's some serious

1287

01:07:22,329 --> 01:07:15,670

whoppers in there the the knowledge then

1288

01:07:24,729 --> 01:07:22,339

started to leave Alexandria in that you

1289

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:24,739

know the Greek scholars and and in Rome

1290

01:07:30,880 --> 01:07:28,400

and and certainly Asia and all the way

1291

01:07:33,609 --> 01:07:30,890

over to to Spain and up into Europe

1292

01:07:36,489 --> 01:07:33,619

where this knowledge they would they

1293

01:07:39,549 --> 01:07:36,499

would go they would learn and then go

1294

01:07:43,359 --> 01:07:39,559

back and and continue certainly

1295

01:07:48,039 --> 01:07:43,369

Hermeticism and alchemy did exactly just

1296

01:07:50,289 --> 01:07:48,049

that yeah that's what the Hermits were

1297

01:07:53,769 --> 01:07:50,299

they were practicing Hermeticism and

1298

01:07:55,239 --> 01:07:53,779

they traveled around and learned things

1299

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:55,249

from all over the world they would

1300

01:08:03,489 --> 01:07:59,839

travel to Africa to Asia and later to

1301

01:08:07,630 --> 01:08:03,499

America and bring that knowledge back

1302

01:08:10,959 --> 01:08:07,640

and and of course we know the de Medici

1303

01:08:14,049 --> 01:08:10,969

is out of Italy later kind of became the

1304

01:08:15,849 --> 01:08:14,059

new Alexandria by trying to collect as

1305

01:08:20,499 --> 01:08:15,859

much hermetic knowledge is because they

1306

01:08:23,109 --> 01:08:20,509

brought in the ancient texts that had

1307

01:08:25,800 --> 01:08:23,119

been copied over into Arabic from the

1308

01:08:28,419 --> 01:08:25,810

Greek and Romans and the Egyptians and

1309

01:08:32,320 --> 01:08:28,429

translated them to French and German and

1310

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,330

English thank you the de medicis for

1311

01:08:37,390 --> 01:08:34,880

doing that and then the printing press

1312

01:08:39,939 --> 01:08:37,400

got invented by Gutenberg and that was

1313

01:08:42,280 --> 01:08:39,949

like the Internet of its day and while

1314

01:08:45,789 --> 01:08:42,290

the first book printed by Gutenberg was

1315

01:08:46,840 --> 01:08:45,799

the Bible the next few books printed by

1316

01:08:50,190 --> 01:08:46,850

Gutenberg

1317

01:08:54,960 --> 01:08:50,200

were booked from the Hermetic tradition

1318

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:54,970

the Emerald Tablet and alchemy tax from

1319

01:09:01,680 --> 01:09:00,080

giver who is a Arabic Alchemist and you

1320

01:09:04,840 --> 01:09:01,690

know literally lit the world on fire

1321

01:09:08,170 --> 01:09:04,850

there's no one knew that this body of

1322

01:09:11,880 --> 01:09:08,180

work even existed in drab cold Europe

1323

01:09:13,960 --> 01:09:11,890

and I believe that actually was the

1324

01:09:15,520 --> 01:09:13,970

beginning of the Renaissance which

1325

01:09:20,310 --> 01:09:15,530

happened about two or three hundred

1326

01:09:25,210 --> 01:09:20,320

years later but you know it fomented and

1327

01:09:28,840 --> 01:09:25,220

stood that was being created right after

1328

01:09:31,690 --> 01:09:28,850

the Templars got back from the Middle

1329

01:09:35,020 --> 01:09:31,700

East and they literally been initiated

1330

01:09:38,440 --> 01:09:35,030

into some kind of body of knowledge that

1331

01:09:42,010 --> 01:09:38,450

they were intent on spreading throughout

1332

01:09:45,670 --> 01:09:42,020

Europe and they did just the same things

1333

01:09:49,300 --> 01:09:45,680

happened in in Greece that later

1334

01:09:53,140 --> 01:09:49,310

happened in Rome that Egypt went through

1335

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,150

and also Mesopotamia everybody went

1336

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:55,280

through these same types of cycles in

1337

01:10:02,760 --> 01:09:59,360

that Greece had everything going they

1338

01:10:05,050 --> 01:10:02,770

had math had government they had

1339

01:10:06,580 --> 01:10:05,060

democracy they had a justice system they

1340

01:10:09,040 --> 01:10:06,590

had schools they had music they had

1341

01:10:11,920 --> 01:10:09,050

roads they had architecture they

1342

01:10:14,980 --> 01:10:11,930

understood the Stars philosophy of

1343

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:14,990

course right everything was going right

1344

01:10:21,760 --> 01:10:18,800

for them just like it did for Rome but

1345

01:10:24,370 --> 01:10:21,770

the same collapses happened with each

1346

01:10:27,400 --> 01:10:24,380

one of these societies with with Egypt

1347

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:27,410

and with uh with ancient Sumer then

1348

01:10:32,500 --> 01:10:30,560

Greece and then a few hundred late years

1349

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,510

later Rome went through the exact same

1350

01:10:36,910 --> 01:10:34,400

things when they had all the technology

1351

01:10:40,060 --> 01:10:36,920

they had all the hermeticism they had

1352

01:10:42,670 --> 01:10:40,070

all of the alchemy everything going for

1353

01:10:50,320 --> 01:10:42,680

them but they all imploded why why do

1354

01:10:53,260 --> 01:10:50,330

you think that happened well the United

1355

01:10:56,040 --> 01:10:53,270

States today what happens is is that

1356

01:10:59,170 --> 01:10:56,050

these people created very successful

1357

01:11:00,700 --> 01:10:59,180

societies societies that functioned at a

1358

01:11:02,380 --> 01:11:00,710

very high level

1359

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:02,390

because of this knowledge that we're

1360

01:11:07,479 --> 01:11:05,360

talking about and it began attracting in

1361

01:11:10,540 --> 01:11:07,489

a lot of people from outside the

1362

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:10,550

societies and wanted to take part in the

1363

01:11:16,689 --> 01:11:13,520

largesse of the successful society and

1364

01:11:19,540 --> 01:11:16,699

then pretty soon the successful society

1365

01:11:22,330 --> 01:11:19,550

gets overwhelmed by so many people

1366

01:11:24,610 --> 01:11:22,340

coming in that it can no longer maintain

1367

01:11:28,330 --> 01:11:24,620

itself and over and over this is the

1368

01:11:30,610 --> 01:11:28,340

plight of creating a successful society

1369

01:11:33,399 --> 01:11:30,620

is it becomes so attractive that

1370

01:11:37,419 --> 01:11:33,409

everybody wants to be in it and the

1371

01:11:44,649 --> 01:11:37,429

society is limited the the successful

1372

01:11:48,250 --> 01:11:44,659

societies are limited by by their

1373

01:11:52,120 --> 01:11:48,260

boundaries and their borders because if

1374

01:11:56,560 --> 01:11:52,130

those borders would dissolve then the

1375

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:56,570

larger that had been created dissolves

1376

01:12:03,399 --> 01:12:00,560

away and this is a constant story of not

1377

01:12:06,640 --> 01:12:03,409

just yeah you're right Mesopotamia that

1378

01:12:09,459 --> 01:12:06,650

it was incredible Sumeria same thing

1379

01:12:10,990 --> 01:12:09,469

happened and it's just a continuing

1380

01:12:13,840 --> 01:12:11,000

thing it's going to happen on and on

1381

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:13,850

China right now is creating a very

1382

01:12:19,419 --> 01:12:17,600

successful society and their biggest

1383

01:12:22,060 --> 01:12:19,429

worry is that they're going to be

1384

01:12:22,899 --> 01:12:22,070

overwhelmed by immigrants coming from

1385

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:22,909

the West

1386

01:12:29,770 --> 01:12:26,239

pouring into China and ruining the

1387

01:12:32,500 --> 01:12:29,780

situation and so they're like creating

1388

01:12:34,959 --> 01:12:32,510

like indoctrination camps now and things

1389

01:12:37,060 --> 01:12:34,969

they're so worried about it and we

1390

01:12:38,520 --> 01:12:37,070

everybody has their own worries it's

1391

01:12:42,970 --> 01:12:38,530

really the hardest thing for a

1392

01:12:46,660 --> 01:12:42,980

successful society to accomplish is to

1393

01:12:51,700 --> 01:12:46,670

keep itself going eventually it wears

1394

01:12:54,370 --> 01:12:51,710

itself out and the and I don't know what

1395

01:12:58,169 --> 01:12:54,380

you know how you can stop that except to

1396

01:13:02,550 --> 01:12:58,179

maybe make a worldwide successful

1397

01:13:06,340 --> 01:13:02,560

society and that's possible I think and

1398

01:13:09,970 --> 01:13:06,350

spread these traditions to the entire

1399

01:13:12,129 --> 01:13:09,980

world you know and that is not something

1400

01:13:14,469 --> 01:13:12,139

that you know isn't impossible yeah I

1401

01:13:18,580 --> 01:13:14,479

think it could really happen and may

1402

01:13:21,100 --> 01:13:18,590

we should be trying it is is I want to

1403

01:13:24,100 --> 01:13:21,110

get to where the knowledge went next

1404

01:13:28,689 --> 01:13:24,110

after Greek and Rome after Greece and

1405

01:13:32,020 --> 01:13:28,699

Rome but is the the basic scientific

1406

01:13:35,739 --> 01:13:32,030

principles of entropy something that we

1407

01:13:38,080 --> 01:13:35,749

cannot escape in that alchemy and the

1408

01:13:42,850 --> 01:13:38,090

mystery schools give us a foundation of

1409

01:13:46,899 --> 01:13:42,860

order and and a way to organize and to

1410

01:13:49,810 --> 01:13:46,909

progress but eventually the knowledge

1411

01:13:52,689 --> 01:13:49,820

gets too intense and things get too

1412

01:13:55,569 --> 01:13:52,699

entangled and are going to break apart

1413

01:13:57,549 --> 01:13:55,579

and it and that we're seeing this it is

1414

01:13:59,699 --> 01:13:57,559

something that is inevitable no matter

1415

01:14:02,979 --> 01:13:59,709

where you take things

1416

01:14:06,370 --> 01:14:02,989

yeah that's unfortunately that's exactly

1417

01:14:08,529 --> 01:14:06,380

right that's why it's me it's so

1418

01:14:12,330 --> 01:14:08,539

important that we get down these

1419

01:14:16,359 --> 01:14:12,340

principles and these ideas into writing

1420

01:14:20,859 --> 01:14:16,369

and into teaching so that they're not

1421

01:14:25,000 --> 01:14:20,869

lost no matter how crazy the society

1422

01:14:27,339 --> 01:14:25,010

gets and again is one of the reasons why

1423

01:14:30,520 --> 01:14:27,349

I really sacrificed my life to go to

1424

01:14:32,680 --> 01:14:30,530

Gaia and do what I did I didn't need the

1425

01:14:35,770 --> 01:14:32,690

money or anything I just thought that

1426

01:14:37,989 --> 01:14:35,780

this might be the shot that we needed to

1427

01:14:41,199 --> 01:14:37,999

really push this over the top and get

1428

01:14:44,080 --> 01:14:41,209

these ideas out into a broader context

1429

01:14:47,589 --> 01:14:44,090

and I can tell you that you know Gaius

1430

01:14:50,199 --> 01:14:47,599

started seven years ago in 2012 and I

1431

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,209

can see the permutation of ideas is

1432

01:14:54,729 --> 01:14:52,159

actually going out into the larger

1433

01:14:56,439 --> 01:14:54,739

society now I'm I'm meeting people that

1434

01:14:58,120 --> 01:14:56,449

are like Lumberjacks and they're talking

1435

01:15:00,879 --> 01:14:58,130

to me about energy bodies you know I

1436

01:15:03,359 --> 01:15:00,889

write destruction workers telling me

1437

01:15:05,739 --> 01:15:03,369

about their you know their dreams and

1438

01:15:07,390 --> 01:15:05,749

interpreting their dreams for me and I'm

1439

01:15:10,509 --> 01:15:07,400

like wow you know this really is

1440

01:15:13,180 --> 01:15:10,519

changing it's a subtle change but it

1441

01:15:16,089 --> 01:15:13,190

really is changing and so I'm really

1442

01:15:19,149 --> 01:15:16,099

actually incredibly optimistic about

1443

01:15:23,739 --> 01:15:19,159

where we're going right now I really am

1444

01:15:25,719 --> 01:15:23,749

I think that we are wealthier than we've

1445

01:15:28,700 --> 01:15:25,729

ever been there are fewer people dying

1446

01:15:30,890 --> 01:15:28,710

in wars and have ever been

1447

01:15:33,230 --> 01:15:30,900

we have the knowledge of the world at

1448

01:15:36,770 --> 01:15:33,240

our fingertips on the Internet we've got

1449

01:15:38,990 --> 01:15:36,780

great shows like this I don't know I I'm

1450

01:15:41,810 --> 01:15:39,000

feeling like pretty good about things

1451

01:15:44,690 --> 01:15:41,820

and I've seen that karma is getting kind

1452

01:15:46,520 --> 01:15:44,700

of instant nowadays where the bad guys

1453

01:15:48,530 --> 01:15:46,530

are kind of getting slammed down right

1454

01:15:52,460 --> 01:15:48,540

away we're not we don't have to wait

1455

01:15:55,010 --> 01:15:52,470

long for it to come and I don't know we

1456

01:15:58,510 --> 01:15:55,020

seem to be tweaking reality every day

1457

01:16:01,820 --> 01:15:58,520

and seeing better but for some reason

1458

01:16:04,970 --> 01:16:01,830

human beings seem to be getting more

1459

01:16:07,210 --> 01:16:04,980

angry and more upset and I really don't

1460

01:16:11,090 --> 01:16:07,220

know why they have everything they want

1461

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,100

yeah we all feel see that this is what I

1462

01:16:16,850 --> 01:16:14,400

find so amazing with that statement J is

1463

01:16:18,560 --> 01:16:16,860

that we all recognize it we're all

1464

01:16:20,540 --> 01:16:18,570

talking about we're all talking about

1465

01:16:23,450 --> 01:16:20,550

the device of this and the anger and and

1466

01:16:26,810 --> 01:16:23,460

and social media and fake news and and

1467

01:16:29,180 --> 01:16:26,820

we're all talking about it but nobody

1468

01:16:32,480 --> 01:16:29,190

seems to be wanting to do anything about

1469

01:16:33,830 --> 01:16:32,490

it it's it's bizarre to me we all

1470

01:16:36,560 --> 01:16:33,840

recognize it we all see it

1471

01:16:39,890 --> 01:16:36,570

you know people that we've known and

1472

01:16:42,170 --> 01:16:39,900

trusted and our friends our neighbors or

1473

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:42,180

co-workers or whatever where you think

1474

01:16:45,550 --> 01:16:43,920

he knows somebody and then you watch

1475

01:16:48,610 --> 01:16:45,560

them on social media

1476

01:16:52,640 --> 01:16:48,620

you know snapping and losing their minds

1477

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:52,650

what happened to you you know but it's

1478

01:16:58,160 --> 01:16:56,400

everywhere right you're right and one of

1479

01:17:03,260 --> 01:16:58,170

the things that brings this to mind was

1480

01:17:07,790 --> 01:17:03,270

I remember crap tweeted out something

1481

01:17:10,460 --> 01:17:07,800

about Chief Justice Roberts you know

1482

01:17:12,860 --> 01:17:10,470

being you know not realizing that there

1483

01:17:17,060 --> 01:17:12,870

are two different forces at work you

1484

01:17:18,680 --> 01:17:17,070

know on the Supreme Court and you know

1485

01:17:20,660 --> 01:17:18,690

you got to be careful and then Chuck

1486

01:17:22,850 --> 01:17:20,670

Schumer the senator from New York a

1487

01:17:24,710 --> 01:17:22,860

mountain and he said oh and and and

1488

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:24,720

Roberts came back and said no Supreme

1489

01:17:30,830 --> 01:17:26,880

Court is totally unbiased which of

1490

01:17:33,380 --> 01:17:30,840

course we know is a joke and a humor

1491

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,390

came out and said I I know that you're a

1492

01:17:37,700 --> 01:17:35,520

terrible Supreme Court justice and you

1493

01:17:40,190 --> 01:17:37,710

boat up the wrong way all the time but

1494

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:40,200

you're right the Supreme Court is not

1495

01:17:45,040 --> 01:17:41,520

biased

1496

01:17:47,300 --> 01:17:45,050

you know saying that Thomas stop

1497

01:17:49,940 --> 01:17:47,310

imaginable you gotta wonder if it isn't

1498

01:17:52,340 --> 01:17:49,950

the electromagnetic fields dropping and

1499

01:17:55,850 --> 01:17:52,350

maybe we're all going a little loony I

1500

01:17:57,260 --> 01:17:55,860

know I know it's it's everywhere and I

1501

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:57,270

don't know how we're gonna back it up

1502

01:18:02,120 --> 01:17:59,760

and and get back to some type of

1503

01:18:06,530 --> 01:18:02,130

normalcy we can't take the internet away

1504

01:18:09,650 --> 01:18:06,540

but yeah yeah well now let's say you

1505

01:18:11,500 --> 01:18:09,660

know a person like you has you know a

1506

01:18:14,450 --> 01:18:11,510

really rough time in this kind of

1507

01:18:16,520 --> 01:18:14,460

because you may accidentally sit you're

1508

01:18:18,080 --> 01:18:16,530

on the air all the time and you may

1509

01:18:19,610 --> 01:18:18,090

accidentally say the wrong thing the

1510

01:18:23,570 --> 01:18:19,620

next thing you know you're in a tweet

1511

01:18:25,850 --> 01:18:23,580

storm that you know won't quit and so

1512

01:18:27,170 --> 01:18:25,860

you know I kind of pity in a way guy

1513

01:18:29,450 --> 01:18:27,180

used to be on the radio and I don't know

1514

01:18:31,520 --> 01:18:29,460

if I could do it nowadays as many hours

1515

01:18:35,390 --> 01:18:31,530

as you're doing without making a screw

1516

01:18:40,730 --> 01:18:35,400

up somewhere yeah so far you know knock

1517

01:18:44,170 --> 01:18:40,740

out good gun wood well now the the

1518

01:18:46,490 --> 01:18:44,180

knowledge I always picture the the

1519

01:18:49,810 --> 01:18:46,500

mystery school knowledge as you know

1520

01:18:53,480 --> 01:18:49,820

back in the day getting pulled around

1521

01:18:57,260 --> 01:18:53,490

clandestinely you know by a horse and

1522

01:18:59,000 --> 01:18:57,270

buggy with you know through through some

1523

01:19:01,640 --> 01:18:59,010

muddy road through the mountains and

1524

01:19:04,910 --> 01:19:01,650

being scurried off in the in the cover

1525

01:19:08,540 --> 01:19:04,920

of darkness when when things are

1526

01:19:11,060 --> 01:19:08,550

collapsing behind them right and it

1527

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:11,070

certainly it did happen with all of

1528

01:19:16,730 --> 01:19:15,360

these societies and when when Greece

1529

01:19:20,840 --> 01:19:16,740

started to fall apart

1530

01:19:22,610 --> 01:19:20,850

next

1531

01:19:28,370 --> 01:19:22,620

where did it where did the knowledge get

1532

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,380

passed to well and we have to give

1533

01:19:34,520 --> 01:19:30,560

credit where credit is due

1534

01:19:36,920 --> 01:19:34,530

the Islamic scholars who you know we're

1535

01:19:39,440 --> 01:19:36,930

very well they could read and write and

1536

01:19:41,540 --> 01:19:39,450

speak in several languages and this is

1537

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:41,550

right near the beginning of Islam so

1538

01:19:50,570 --> 01:19:46,440

Islam started around 600 and Rome fell

1539

01:19:52,220 --> 01:19:50,580

apart around 800 and we began losing

1540

01:19:56,600 --> 01:19:52,230

everything around that time went into

1541

01:20:01,430 --> 01:19:59,870

a whole group of Islamic scholars were

1542

01:20:03,770 --> 01:20:01,440

very interested in the Hermetic

1543

01:20:06,530 --> 01:20:03,780

tradition and they copied everything

1544

01:20:09,980 --> 01:20:06,540

over almost everything over so in the

1545

01:20:13,160 --> 01:20:09,990

Library of Alexandria got burned this

1546

01:20:15,380 --> 01:20:13,170

stuff was still around and that's what

1547

01:20:19,640 --> 01:20:15,390

I'm saying about the demand she's a rich

1548

01:20:21,560 --> 01:20:19,650

Italian family from Florence they they

1549

01:20:23,240 --> 01:20:21,570

found these manuscripts and brought him

1550

01:20:25,880 --> 01:20:23,250

over and translated them gave them to

1551

01:20:27,950 --> 01:20:25,890

Gutenberg and he printed them causing

1552

01:20:30,530 --> 01:20:27,960

this incredible revolution to happen

1553

01:20:32,660 --> 01:20:30,540

where we could actually read these texts

1554

01:20:35,900 --> 01:20:32,670

you know and thank the universe that

1555

01:20:37,940 --> 01:20:35,910

these Islamic scholars you know coated

1556

01:20:39,560 --> 01:20:37,950

this stuff and and kept it because

1557

01:20:41,690 --> 01:20:39,570

otherwise it would have been lost

1558

01:20:46,880 --> 01:20:41,700

forever and that would have been an

1559

01:20:50,900 --> 01:20:46,890

incredible tragedy and I can't thank him

1560

01:20:55,150 --> 01:20:50,910

enough the word gibberish that comes

1561

01:20:58,220 --> 01:20:55,160

from the word Jabbar and Jabbar was the

1562

01:21:00,680 --> 01:20:58,230

Arabic alchemists who preserved a lot of

1563

01:21:02,960 --> 01:21:00,690

this writing and of course when the

1564

01:21:05,570 --> 01:21:02,970

writings first came out no one could

1565

01:21:08,000 --> 01:21:05,580

understand them in Europe so that's how

1566

01:21:10,670 --> 01:21:08,010

the word gibberish came up because

1567

01:21:13,640 --> 01:21:10,680

Jabbar they thought the varieties of

1568

01:21:16,460 --> 01:21:13,650

Jabbar were gibberish and you know

1569

01:21:19,190 --> 01:21:16,470

nonsense and it wasn't nonsense it was

1570

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:19,200

just so new and novel that no one can

1571

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:20,880

understand what they were talking about

1572

01:21:27,410 --> 01:21:23,760

and now of course you know now that

1573

01:21:31,930 --> 01:21:27,420

alchemy is the precursor to chemistry

1574

01:21:35,390 --> 01:21:31,940

and to several different art forms and

1575

01:21:37,130 --> 01:21:35,400

it really was this tradition that was

1576

01:21:42,320 --> 01:21:37,140

handed down from generation to

1577

01:21:44,870 --> 01:21:42,330

generation of of knowledge of knowledge

1578

01:21:48,770 --> 01:21:44,880

not just of how you become enlightened

1579

01:21:50,870 --> 01:21:48,780

but knowledge that foretells future

1580

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:50,880

catastrophes and what the nature of

1581

01:21:57,200 --> 01:21:53,520

those catastrophes is going to be so you

1582

01:21:59,660 --> 01:21:57,210

can hide out when these things happen it

1583

01:22:03,590 --> 01:21:59,670

was a way to protect the human race it

1584

01:22:06,320 --> 01:22:03,600

was a way to convey vast amounts of

1585

01:22:07,220 --> 01:22:06,330

information through symbols not through

1586

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:07,230

language

1587

01:22:12,320 --> 01:22:09,120

they believed that symbols was

1588

01:22:14,530 --> 01:22:12,330

much longer than the written word so

1589

01:22:18,260 --> 01:22:14,540

they talked and conveyed their art form

1590

01:22:20,240 --> 01:22:18,270

using symbols and in deeds are write

1591

01:22:23,780 --> 01:22:20,250

symbols are much easier to understand

1592

01:22:25,820 --> 01:22:23,790

are like zip files when you unload a

1593

01:22:28,700 --> 01:22:25,830

symbol it's like unloading a zip file

1594

01:22:30,020 --> 01:22:28,710

just tons and tons of information pours

1595

01:22:34,190 --> 01:22:30,030

out from a symbol

1596

01:22:37,190 --> 01:22:34,200

once you decipher it correctly and but

1597

01:22:39,140 --> 01:22:37,200

also this deciphering process and this

1598

01:22:42,400 --> 01:22:39,150

trying to understand the Hermetic

1599

01:22:47,900 --> 01:22:42,410

tradition changes the way you think and

1600

01:22:51,440 --> 01:22:47,910

you become a much more honest a

1601
01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:51,450
open-minded much more of a person who

1602
01:22:58,280 --> 01:22:54,080
realizes that anything is probably

1603
01:23:01,070 --> 01:22:58,290
possible in this world and to not just

1604
01:23:03,530 --> 01:23:01,080
you know say that something is

1605
01:23:06,050 --> 01:23:03,540
impossible when you first hear it so you

1606
01:23:08,720 --> 01:23:06,060
know I when I hear something odd or

1607
01:23:11,090 --> 01:23:08,730
unusual I'm the first person to perk up

1608
01:23:14,210 --> 01:23:11,100
and listen because I know that this

1609
01:23:16,580 --> 01:23:14,220
universe is absolutely infinite and

1610
01:23:19,850 --> 01:23:16,590
there's infinite amounts of things that

1611
01:23:21,800 --> 01:23:19,860
can happen The Alchemist depends on that

1612
01:23:23,960 --> 01:23:21,810
infinite amount of things to happen

1613
01:23:26,780 --> 01:23:23,970

which is why they do their experiments

1614

01:23:28,480 --> 01:23:26,790

or repeating the same experiment hoping

1615

01:23:31,810 --> 01:23:28,490

for a different set of circumstances

1616

01:23:33,920 --> 01:23:31,820

which will change the outcome of their

1617

01:23:36,380 --> 01:23:33,930

experiment experiment just be

1618

01:23:39,530 --> 01:23:36,390

meditations we're not talking about

1619

01:23:43,280 --> 01:23:39,540

physical experiments in that way we're

1620

01:23:45,710 --> 01:23:43,290

saying that it's a way to test reality

1621

01:23:48,650 --> 01:23:45,720

to poke a stick at reality and to get a

1622

01:23:52,490 --> 01:23:48,660

different response and when you get that

1623

01:23:55,580 --> 01:23:52,500

one unique novel response from reality

1624

01:23:59,390 --> 01:23:55,590

then you know that reality offers a

1625

01:24:03,230 --> 01:23:59,400

whole plethora of different chances and

1626

01:24:07,250 --> 01:24:03,240

that means that anything is possible and

1627

01:24:10,580 --> 01:24:07,260

therefore your life is not a meaningless

1628

01:24:13,520 --> 01:24:10,590

you know traits through darkness it's

1629

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:13,530

it's a wonderful experience where you

1630

01:24:19,820 --> 01:24:17,280

are working with reality to shape it and

1631

01:24:21,680 --> 01:24:19,830

to change it and to possibly make it

1632

01:24:22,439 --> 01:24:21,690

into a better reality which is really

1633

01:24:24,899 --> 01:24:22,449

the whole point

1634

01:24:26,459 --> 01:24:24,909

of the Hermetic tradition to make this

1635

01:24:31,379 --> 01:24:26,469

world you know a better place for

1636

01:24:34,020 --> 01:24:31,389

everybody when the Sufis in Islam and

1637

01:24:36,689 --> 01:24:34,030

throughout this time and we you know we

1638

01:24:38,429 --> 01:24:36,699

go back and and talk about you know the

1639

01:24:41,819 --> 01:24:38,439

Crusades and what was going on in

1640

01:24:46,500 --> 01:24:41,829

Jerusalem at the time certainly around

1641

01:24:50,040 --> 01:24:46,510

the temple - as well that the that the

1642

01:24:53,310 --> 01:24:50,050

way that Islam rose part of it is of

1643

01:24:56,040 --> 01:24:53,320

course religion but the other part of it

1644

01:24:59,310 --> 01:24:56,050

is the knowledge of the arts that they

1645

01:25:01,739 --> 01:24:59,320

were now in possession of and now we've

1646

01:25:04,739 --> 01:25:01,749

got these two forces that that you know

1647

01:25:07,949 --> 01:25:04,749

a pretty advanced I'm talking about the

1648

01:25:10,290 --> 01:25:07,959

Templars and and the West going against

1649

01:25:14,279 --> 01:25:10,300

what was rising up in the Middle East in

1650

01:25:17,459 --> 01:25:14,289

it and and Islam came out of nowhere you

1651
01:25:21,060 --> 01:25:17,469
know what went from virtual zero in 700

1652
01:25:26,339 --> 01:25:21,070
to just a couple of decades later to

1653
01:25:30,120 --> 01:25:26,349
taking over countries absolutely very

1654
01:25:32,040 --> 01:25:30,130
powerful force and one of the things

1655
01:25:34,770 --> 01:25:32,050
that the Templars of course they came up

1656
01:25:39,029 --> 01:25:34,780
against Islam when they went to Jewish

1657
01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,039
Jerusalem in order to so-called protect

1658
01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:42,159
the natives who were Christians coming

1659
01:25:47,040 --> 01:25:45,280
to Jerusalem to pray and that course

1660
01:25:51,989 --> 01:25:47,050
story is a balk because how can nine

1661
01:25:53,939 --> 01:25:51,999
guys protect hundreds of pilgrims so we

1662
01:25:57,689 --> 01:25:53,949
really realized that the Templars are

1663
01:26:00,000 --> 01:25:57,699

really an Intel operation probably

1664

01:26:04,049 --> 01:26:00,010

coming from families in the South of

1665

01:26:05,459 --> 01:26:04,059

France and that their job was to go to

1666

01:26:07,739 --> 01:26:05,469

the Middle East and find out everything

1667

01:26:11,250 --> 01:26:07,749

they could and one of the things that

1668

01:26:14,459 --> 01:26:11,260

happened was was that at the time that

1669

01:26:18,719 --> 01:26:14,469

they were in Jerusalem there was a rumor

1670

01:26:22,560 --> 01:26:18,729

of the Old Man of the Mountain who was a

1671

01:26:25,919 --> 01:26:22,570

Lamas warrior who lived in the mountains

1672

01:26:28,439 --> 01:26:25,929

of Turkey I believe and he created a

1673

01:26:30,509 --> 01:26:28,449

group of people called the Hesse pass

1674

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:30,519

fashions which is now of course

1675

01:26:38,720 --> 01:26:34,320

assassins Detroit and the hats

1676

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,730

no cash and learn the arts of how to

1677

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:41,760

assassinate people and this is of course

1678

01:26:48,379 --> 01:26:45,360

how Islam advanced so quickly in the two

1679

01:26:50,359 --> 01:26:48,389

hundred years because basically they

1680

01:26:53,080 --> 01:26:50,369

learn the art of assassination and the

1681

01:26:56,720 --> 01:26:53,090

old man in the mountain was the guy that

1682

01:27:00,319 --> 01:26:56,730

knew these arts but he also knew alchemy

1683

01:27:03,410 --> 01:27:00,329

and a lot of other arts and he invited

1684

01:27:07,359 --> 01:27:03,420

the Templars up to his place in the

1685

01:27:11,890 --> 01:27:07,369

mountains and he converted them to

1686

01:27:14,359 --> 01:27:11,900

Sufism and and and later when

1687

01:27:19,250 --> 01:27:14,369

Freemasonry was created by the Templars

1688

01:27:23,020 --> 01:27:19,260

it bore credible resemblance to the

1689

01:27:26,689 --> 01:27:23,030

rituals the sacred geometry patterns and

1690

01:27:31,160 --> 01:27:26,699

the number of degrees that are found in

1691

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:31,170

Sufism in esoteric Sufism so the old man

1692

01:27:37,310 --> 01:27:33,060

in the mountain converted the Templars

1693

01:27:40,280 --> 01:27:37,320

to Sufism so when Prince Philip later on

1694

01:27:42,290 --> 01:27:40,290

tried to destroy the Templars by saying

1695

01:27:44,359 --> 01:27:42,300

that his infiltrators that he had sent

1696

01:27:47,180 --> 01:27:44,369

into the Templars said that they were

1697

01:27:48,620 --> 01:27:47,190

not really Christians I think he may

1698

01:27:53,600 --> 01:27:48,630

have been right they really weren't

1699

01:27:56,270 --> 01:27:53,610

Christians they were Sufis and there's

1700

01:27:58,250 --> 01:27:56,280

even a way that you can take the word

1701

01:28:00,740 --> 01:27:58,260

bathroom that which is the god of the

1702

01:28:03,109 --> 01:28:00,750

Templars and you can rearrange the

1703

01:28:10,879 --> 01:28:03,119

letters in Latin and it comes out to be

1704

01:28:14,479 --> 01:28:10,889

Allah and no j-stop yeah incredible book

1705

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:14,489

called believe it's called full Canelli

1706

01:28:21,620 --> 01:28:19,679

revealed and it's by a Sufi master and

1707

01:28:23,569 --> 01:28:21,630

he talks all about he shows you how to

1708

01:28:26,569 --> 01:28:23,579

rethink the letters and everything and

1709

01:28:28,540 --> 01:28:26,579

there's a very rare book I probably cost

1710

01:28:34,160 --> 01:28:28,550

\$300 on Amazon

1711

01:28:37,100 --> 01:28:34,170

Kenneth Renier is the writer and it's an

1712

01:28:42,010 --> 01:28:37,110

amazing book about the Sufi origins of

1713

01:28:45,560 --> 01:28:42,020

alchemy and Freemasonry and Po Canelli

1714

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,570

astounding book that I read like maybe

1715

01:28:50,030 --> 01:28:47,280

a hundred times already

1716

01:28:53,180 --> 01:28:50,040

let's uh let's take a break right here J

1717

01:28:57,140 --> 01:28:53,190

we will continue this is the mystery

1718

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,150

schools from zero to today our guest is

1719

01:29:01,640 --> 01:29:00,000

J Widener our marrows Jimmy church this

1720

01:29:11,600 --> 01:29:01,650

is fade to black stay with us we'll be

1721

01:29:11,610 --> 01:29:21,419

[Music]

1722

01:29:27,660 --> 01:29:24,629

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1723

01:29:30,160 --> 01:29:27,670

you're listening to faint and black

1724

01:29:33,010 --> 01:29:30,170

always on the edge of the hottest

1725

01:29:33,790 --> 01:29:33,020

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1726

01:29:53,050 --> 01:29:33,800

to black

1727

01:29:56,770 --> 01:29:53,060

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1728

01:29:58,510 --> 01:29:56,780

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1729

01:30:00,910 --> 01:29:58,520

experienced more than our fair share

1730

01:30:03,790 --> 01:30:00,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1731

01:30:05,979 --> 01:30:03,800

and last month I decided to make sure my

1732

01:30:07,870 --> 01:30:05,989

family does not have to worry about food

1733

01:30:11,140 --> 01:30:07,880

that should we get caught in a real

1734

01:30:13,240 --> 01:30:11,150

emergency situation introducing Humana

1735

01:30:15,370 --> 01:30:13,250

a healthy storable product that tastes

1736

01:30:17,169 --> 01:30:15,380

so good that you'll want to eat it every

1737

01:30:19,629 --> 01:30:17,179

day instead of just during those times

1738

01:30:23,020 --> 01:30:19,639

of duress all new manna products have a

1739

01:30:25,680 --> 01:30:23,030

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1740

01:30:28,120 --> 01:30:25,690

no preservatives and are made in America

1741

01:30:29,890 --> 01:30:28,130

with the new manna pack in your home

1742

01:30:32,649 --> 01:30:29,900

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1743

01:30:35,439 --> 01:30:32,659

that you've protected your family not

1744

01:30:36,879 --> 01:30:35,449

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1745

01:30:38,830 --> 01:30:36,889

now you can too

1746

01:30:40,959 --> 01:30:38,840

just click on the new manna banner on

1747

01:30:43,419 --> 01:30:40,969

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1748

01:30:45,520 --> 01:30:43,429

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1749

01:30:47,140 --> 01:30:45,530

a discount we'll send you an autograph

1750

01:30:51,280 --> 01:30:47,150

fade to black t-shirt

1751

01:30:54,160 --> 01:30:51,290

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1752

01:30:56,110 --> 01:30:54,170

an official fade or not of course you do

1753

01:30:58,689 --> 01:30:56,120

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1754

01:31:03,340 --> 01:30:58,699

just go to our membership section at

1755

01:31:05,820 --> 01:31:03,350

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1756

01:31:09,060 --> 01:31:05,830

radio then you'll love talk stream

1757

01:31:11,800 --> 01:31:09,070

live.com talk stream live is always on

1758

01:31:14,080 --> 01:31:11,810

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1759

01:31:16,090 --> 01:31:14,090

find your favorite talkers and discover

1760

01:31:18,669 --> 01:31:16,100

some new ones it's free readily

1761

01:31:20,530 --> 01:31:18,679

available online or on mobile with any

1762

01:31:22,959 --> 01:31:20,540

smartphone or tablet finding your

1763

01:31:25,240 --> 01:31:22,969

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1764

01:31:26,660 --> 01:31:25,250

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1765

01:31:28,640 --> 01:31:26,670

talk stream live

1766

01:31:32,350 --> 01:31:28,650

calm be sure to download the free apps

1767

01:31:35,720 --> 01:31:32,360

from Google Play or the iTunes App Store

1768

01:31:44,150 --> 01:31:35,730

you listen to us and we listen to you

1769

01:31:46,280 --> 01:31:44,160

and so does the CIA jgr a radio calm if

1770

01:31:48,320 --> 01:31:46,290

you have hard water the lime scale not

1771

01:31:50,479 --> 01:31:48,330

only leaves white spots at clogs pipes

1772

01:31:52,400 --> 01:31:50,489

and breaks down appliances costing you

1773

01:31:54,410 --> 01:31:52,410

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1774

01:31:56,630 --> 01:31:54,420

eliminate limescale and other water

1775

01:31:58,640 --> 01:31:56,640

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1776

01:32:00,590 --> 01:31:58,650

with hydro care water products available

1777

01:32:02,840 --> 01:32:00,600

from wave home solutions waves

1778

01:32:04,610 --> 01:32:02,850

affordable water systems don't use salts

1779

01:32:06,280 --> 01:32:04,620

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1780

01:32:08,300 --> 01:32:06,290

water tastes smells and looks

1781

01:32:11,000 --> 01:32:08,310

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1782

01:32:14,750 --> 01:32:11,010

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1783

01:32:17,479 --> 01:32:14,760

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1784

01:32:20,000 --> 01:32:17,489

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1785

01:32:22,970 --> 01:32:20,010

love the new paranormal radio app from

1786

01:32:25,189 --> 01:32:22,980

torque stream live you'll find a great

1787

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:25,199

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1788

01:32:30,740 --> 01:32:28,320

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1789

01:32:32,959 --> 01:32:30,750

download the paranormal radio app now

1790

01:32:35,390 --> 01:32:32,969

and start listening to the very best in

1791

01:32:36,800 --> 01:32:35,400

paranormal talk entertainment including

1792

01:32:39,800 --> 01:32:36,810

the network you're listening to right

1793

01:32:44,410 --> 01:32:39,810

now the paranormal radio app free in

1794

01:32:47,120 --> 01:32:44,420

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1795

01:32:51,070 --> 01:32:47,130

are listening to fade to black with

1796

01:32:54,439 --> 01:32:51,080

Jenny Church on the game changer Network

1797

01:32:57,320 --> 01:32:54,449

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1798

01:33:00,140 --> 01:32:57,330

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1799

01:33:08,050 --> 01:33:00,150

revolution will not be televised the

1800

01:33:08,060 --> 01:33:45,850

[Music]

1801
01:33:51,170 --> 01:33:48,590
welcome back fade to black I'm the ocean

1802
01:33:53,840 --> 01:33:51,180
research our guest tonight J Widener on

1803
01:33:57,440 --> 01:33:53,850
the GameChanger network in kg are a the

1804
01:34:01,090 --> 01:33:57,450
planet you can follow me on twitter @ JT

1805
01:34:04,040 --> 01:34:01,100
ready oh and you can also follow J

1806
01:34:06,410 --> 01:34:04,050
Adjaye Widener he's got an egghead I

1807
01:34:10,190 --> 01:34:06,420
don't know did you change the egg yet to

1808
01:34:11,860 --> 01:34:10,200
share an update your picture I'll work

1809
01:34:18,200 --> 01:34:11,870
on that

1810
01:34:21,440 --> 01:34:18,210
okay now really quick J we could spend

1811
01:34:23,990 --> 01:34:21,450
about 30 seconds on this but this comes

1812
01:34:29,440 --> 01:34:24,000
in from Australia does J have any

1813
01:34:29,450 --> 01:34:34,960

don't we're still doing the DNA test and

1814

01:34:40,160 --> 01:34:37,940

anyone who's saying that they're fake is

1815

01:34:42,590 --> 01:34:40,170

dead wrong they are not fakes

1816

01:34:44,600 --> 01:34:42,600

there you go there's the update Dan

1817

01:34:47,120 --> 01:34:44,610

James in Australia

1818

01:34:50,690 --> 01:34:47,130

all right so DNA is still coming okay

1819

01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:50,700

now let's move on let's move on so what

1820

01:34:55,850 --> 01:34:53,280

what happens next and this is my opinion

1821

01:35:00,100 --> 01:34:55,860

I get all of my information from you J

1822

01:35:03,320 --> 01:35:00,110

but is that when things started to

1823

01:35:04,700 --> 01:35:03,330

transition and the world was in flux at

1824

01:35:09,050 --> 01:35:04,710

that time and I'm talking about the

1825

01:35:13,310 --> 01:35:09,060

Templars and what they scurried out of

1826

01:35:17,170 --> 01:35:13,320

Jerusalem you've got you've got the

1827

01:35:20,900 --> 01:35:17,180

Nation of Islam now in possession of the

1828

01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:20,910

hermetic arts and alchemy and in the

1829

01:35:26,450 --> 01:35:22,860

mystery schools they are in possession

1830

01:35:29,930 --> 01:35:26,460

of that knowledge and then Europe went

1831

01:35:34,900 --> 01:35:29,940

through radical radical changes it was

1832

01:35:42,250 --> 01:35:39,160

well the Templars came back to Europe

1833

01:35:44,780 --> 01:35:42,260

with all of this knowledge and they

1834

01:35:48,800 --> 01:35:44,790

immediately began to change everything

1835

01:35:53,090 --> 01:35:48,810

they began building over 500 AD roles

1836

01:35:55,250 --> 01:35:53,100

which are actually alchemical messages

1837

01:35:57,110 --> 01:35:55,260

built into the architecture which is

1838

01:35:58,969 --> 01:35:57,120

what folks in Ellie's book mystery or

1839

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:58,979

the cathedrals is all about right

1840

01:36:07,850 --> 01:36:02,880

and they've been they began spreading

1841

01:36:10,279 --> 01:36:07,860

the knowledge of alchemy we can see all

1842

01:36:13,489 --> 01:36:10,289

all of a sudden all these alchemical

1843

01:36:16,009 --> 01:36:13,499

schools begin sprouting up including

1844

01:36:18,799 --> 01:36:16,019

Nicholas Flamel right after the Templars

1845

01:36:21,049 --> 01:36:18,809

got back he found a book where he got it

1846

01:36:24,169 --> 01:36:21,059

we don't know but they have the 21

1847

01:36:26,479 --> 01:36:24,179

principles of alchemy in it which caused

1848

01:36:30,890 --> 01:36:26,489

him to go off on a crusade to find out

1849

01:36:34,040 --> 01:36:30,900

the secrets of alchemy we also have art

1850

01:36:39,379 --> 01:36:34,050

begins changing from kind of a medieval

1851

01:36:43,459 --> 01:36:39,389

flat nose shadow art to very realistic

1852

01:36:46,910 --> 01:36:43,469

art with shadows we see sculpture begin

1853

01:36:49,609 --> 01:36:46,920

coming back we see that in order to

1854

01:36:52,850 --> 01:36:49,619

build the cathedrals the ignorant masses

1855

01:36:56,060 --> 01:36:52,860

of Europe had to be taught how to do

1856

01:36:57,859 --> 01:36:56,070

mathematics and geometry and to read and

1857

01:37:00,739 --> 01:36:57,869

write because otherwise you cannot do

1858

01:37:03,739 --> 01:37:00,749

such a massive building project with an

1859

01:37:05,120 --> 01:37:03,749

illiterate society so suddenly despite

1860

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,130

the fact that the church wanted

1861

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:07,440

everybody to be illiterate the building

1862

01:37:10,850 --> 01:37:09,119

of the temple the building of the

1863

01:37:15,020 --> 01:37:10,860

cathedrals which were really temporary

1864

01:37:18,529 --> 01:37:15,030

temples taught Europe how to read and

1865

01:37:21,080 --> 01:37:18,539

write just at the time that humanities

1866

01:37:25,939 --> 01:37:21,090

are releasing all the hermetic documents

1867

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:25,949

so this was a confluence an amazing

1868

01:37:32,299 --> 01:37:29,760

confluence that hit Europe and if it

1869

01:37:35,569 --> 01:37:32,309

hadn't been for the play which may have

1870

01:37:38,239 --> 01:37:35,579

been intentional we don't know slowing

1871

01:37:41,209 --> 01:37:38,249

down the progress of Europe for a couple

1872

01:37:43,390 --> 01:37:41,219

hundred years Europe again would have

1873

01:37:47,810 --> 01:37:43,400

been in the Renaissance by I believe

1874

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:47,820

1450 or so instead of 1650 it got

1875

01:37:51,680 --> 01:37:49,440

delayed a little bit but you know the

1876

01:37:56,989 --> 01:37:51,690

plague was a pretty nasty thing to have

1877

01:37:59,390 --> 01:37:56,999

happen so you know again we see that the

1878

01:38:02,469 --> 01:37:59,400

work and they created secret societies

1879

01:38:06,049 --> 01:38:02,479

and these secret societies were teaching

1880

01:38:09,679 --> 01:38:06,059

alchemical methods alchemical

1881

01:38:11,489 --> 01:38:09,689

meditations alchemical ways to enhance

1882

01:38:17,009 --> 01:38:11,499

your pineal gland

1883

01:38:21,029 --> 01:38:17,019

and of course this increases your

1884

01:38:23,399 --> 01:38:21,039

spiritual IQ so new forms of

1885

01:38:29,359 --> 01:38:23,409

spirituality were being discovered too

1886

01:38:32,399 --> 01:38:29,369

at this time from Sweden Dorf and from

1887

01:38:36,120 --> 01:38:32,409

new traditions even Protestantism

1888

01:38:38,959 --> 01:38:36,130

started arising at this time kind of the

1889

01:38:42,839 --> 01:38:38,969

Catholics from again losing control and

1890

01:38:44,700 --> 01:38:42,849

their hegemony began disappearing and we

1891

01:38:47,219 --> 01:38:44,710

owe all of this to the Templars coming

1892

01:38:51,120 --> 01:38:47,229

back from the Middle East with their

1893

01:38:54,200 --> 01:38:51,130

sacred knowledge and you know I defy any

1894

01:38:57,959 --> 01:38:54,210

historian even the even top historians

1895

01:39:00,239 --> 01:38:57,969

agree with this analysis you know that

1896

01:39:01,890 --> 01:39:00,249

that we owe it all and we owe it to the

1897

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:01,900

Arabs for preserving the knowledge that

1898

01:39:07,649 --> 01:39:05,440

the Templars got so you know everybody

1899

01:39:09,200 --> 01:39:07,659

played a role and by the way the same

1900

01:39:10,979 --> 01:39:09,210

thing happened to the Nation of Islam

1901

01:39:13,979 --> 01:39:10,989

that's happened to all these other

1902

01:39:17,790 --> 01:39:13,989

cultures you're talking about the Nation

1903

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,800

of Islam by eight hundred nine hundred a

1904

01:39:23,160 --> 01:39:20,320

thousand they had built an amazing

1905

01:39:25,799 --> 01:39:23,170

culture the mosques had incredible

1906

01:39:28,169 --> 01:39:25,809

sacred geometry there were schools of

1907

01:39:31,819 --> 01:39:28,179

mystery schools of learning but then

1908

01:39:35,310 --> 01:39:31,829

slowly you know the same thing began

1909

01:39:37,890 --> 01:39:35,320

creating an entropic situation within

1910

01:39:41,069 --> 01:39:37,900

the nations of Islam and they began a

1911

01:39:44,370 --> 01:39:41,079

kind of a slow deterioration also so

1912

01:39:47,839 --> 01:39:44,380

that the traditions of alchemy were

1913

01:39:50,580 --> 01:39:47,849

pretty much long gone by 1400 or so

1914

01:39:53,310 --> 01:39:50,590

within the Islamic world there are still

1915

01:39:55,709 --> 01:39:53,320

small pockets even today but well a

1916

01:39:59,399 --> 01:39:55,719

large measure it's disappeared from the

1917

01:40:04,229 --> 01:39:59,409

Islamic world now through this period

1918

01:40:08,250 --> 01:40:04,239

and it was it was truly in an incredible

1919

01:40:12,060 --> 01:40:08,260

time and I'm talking about from 1,000 to

1920

01:40:15,089 --> 01:40:12,070

1,400 1,300 1,400 1,500 where the

1921

01:40:19,020 --> 01:40:15,099

mystery schools and alchemy were all

1922

01:40:21,359 --> 01:40:19,030

across Europe and if the Templars were

1923

01:40:23,819 --> 01:40:21,369

in possession of this knowledge they

1924

01:40:24,209 --> 01:40:23,829

certainly handled the money they handled

1925

01:40:27,840 --> 01:40:24,219

the bay

1926

01:40:31,530 --> 01:40:27,850

system they had huge huge amounts of

1927

01:40:35,040 --> 01:40:31,540

land in in their possession that the

1928

01:40:37,800 --> 01:40:35,050

taking out of the Templars was that

1929

01:40:40,830 --> 01:40:37,810

because of their knowledge of the

1930

01:40:46,110 --> 01:40:40,840

mystery schools and an alchemy or was it

1931

01:40:47,520 --> 01:40:46,120

merely a banking issue well you know

1932

01:40:49,950 --> 01:40:47,530

here's the thing if you're gonna be

1933

01:40:53,520 --> 01:40:49,960

building 500 cathedrals across you know

1934

01:40:55,310 --> 01:40:53,530

the entire expanse of Europe you're

1935

01:40:57,390 --> 01:40:55,320

going to need to make move money around

1936

01:40:59,700 --> 01:40:57,400

you're going to need to be able to

1937

01:41:01,860 --> 01:40:59,710

remove large amounts of money around the

1938

01:41:05,040 --> 01:41:01,870

pace of this thing and the problem is is

1939

01:41:07,650 --> 01:41:05,050

that there's so many bandits on the road

1940

01:41:09,810 --> 01:41:07,660

that you really can't you know put gold

1941

01:41:11,580 --> 01:41:09,820

in a bag and put it on a horse and race

1942

01:41:13,860 --> 01:41:11,590

across the countryside because you're

1943

01:41:16,530 --> 01:41:13,870

going to get robbed so what they did was

1944

01:41:20,520 --> 01:41:16,540

they created a tracking system the first

1945

01:41:22,560 --> 01:41:20,530

check system so one bank and say Zurich

1946

01:41:25,050 --> 01:41:22,570

would honor a cheque from a bank in

1947

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,060

Paris of course they're all being run by

1948

01:41:30,750 --> 01:41:27,280

the Templars so they all trusted each

1949

01:41:34,410 --> 01:41:30,760

other and this ingenious invention was

1950

01:41:36,300 --> 01:41:34,420

very much the leaders of Europe and and

1951

01:41:41,580 --> 01:41:36,310

the popes were very jealous of this

1952

01:41:43,860 --> 01:41:41,590

invention was ingenious and so they so

1953

01:41:45,540 --> 01:41:43,870

what they did was they they wanted it

1954

01:41:48,000 --> 01:41:45,550

they wanted this invention it was the

1955

01:41:51,600 --> 01:41:48,010

perfect way to get around robberies I am

1956

01:41:55,100 --> 01:41:51,610

and Road bandits and so and armies too

1957

01:41:58,170 --> 01:41:55,110

that would rob people and so they

1958

01:42:00,060 --> 01:41:58,180

appropriated the system by killing

1959

01:42:05,370 --> 01:42:00,070

jacque de Molay the head of the templars

1960

01:42:09,150 --> 01:42:05,380

on friday the 13th 1307 and the templars

1961

01:42:13,470 --> 01:42:09,160

all scattered like refugees and the

1962

01:42:17,970 --> 01:42:13,480

church and king of france philip they

1963

01:42:20,640 --> 01:42:17,980

took over the whole system the the

1964

01:42:24,150 --> 01:42:20,650

knowledge the mystery school knowledge

1965

01:42:27,530 --> 01:42:24,160

the the alchemy the Hermeticism how much

1966

01:42:30,150 --> 01:42:27,540

of that disappeared with the templars

1967

01:42:33,900 --> 01:42:30,160

well I mean it disappeared for a short

1968

01:42:36,510 --> 01:42:33,910

while but the the interest was still

1969

01:42:38,069 --> 01:42:36,520

there and it was growing rapidly despite

1970

01:42:40,319 --> 01:42:38,079

the fact that the Templars

1971

01:42:43,290 --> 01:42:40,329

had you know gone off to Scotland to get

1972

01:42:46,589 --> 01:42:43,300

away from from Europe and the kings and

1973

01:42:49,229 --> 01:42:46,599

queens and the Pope's but everyone now

1974

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:49,239

was kind of hooked you know if you know

1975

01:42:57,120 --> 01:42:52,800

what I mean so by the time you get to

1976

01:43:00,089 --> 01:42:57,130

lose a visa in England you know John D

1977

01:43:03,720 --> 01:43:00,099

her astrologer and chief Alchemist he's

1978

01:43:10,410 --> 01:43:03,730

writing books on alchemy King Frederick

1979

01:43:14,250 --> 01:43:10,420

of Prussia is super into alchemy a lot

1980

01:43:17,700 --> 01:43:14,260

of the kings were really into it and so

1981

01:43:20,490 --> 01:43:17,710

it was becoming quite the fad and you

1982

01:43:23,729 --> 01:43:20,500

know a lot of charlatans and and hoaxes

1983

01:43:25,649 --> 01:43:23,739

are involved and but some real

1984

01:43:28,290 --> 01:43:25,659

transportations to take place

1985

01:43:32,100 --> 01:43:28,300

however the Templars had the real stuff

1986

01:43:34,439 --> 01:43:32,110

and you know the other ones that were

1987

01:43:38,370 --> 01:43:34,449

left behind were just not as pristine as

1988

01:43:41,339 --> 01:43:38,380

what what the Templars had and how far

1989

01:43:45,569 --> 01:43:41,349

underground did it have to go you know

1990

01:43:48,359 --> 01:43:45,579

and what I mean by that is it had to be

1991

01:43:51,870 --> 01:43:48,369

it had to be really underground where

1992

01:43:54,479 --> 01:43:51,880

the there couldn't be a little bit of

1993

01:43:56,189 --> 01:43:54,489

this knowledge leaked or somebody that

1994

01:43:59,339 --> 01:43:56,199

was in possession of this knowledge

1995

01:44:02,430 --> 01:43:59,349

because that endanger x' a the knowledge

1996

01:44:06,660 --> 01:44:02,440

but also lives so it had to be

1997

01:44:08,609 --> 01:44:06,670

completely secret didn't it it did and

1998

01:44:13,379 --> 01:44:08,619

this is where it gets really interesting

1999

01:44:16,950 --> 01:44:13,389

because what we see is that the Templars

2000

01:44:20,220 --> 01:44:16,960

had a navigator named Henry Sinclair and

2001
01:44:25,859 --> 01:44:20,230
he had gone and mapped the entire new

2002
01:44:28,410 --> 01:44:25,869
world by the late 1300s early 1400s it's

2003
01:44:32,640 --> 01:44:28,420
very likely that Columbus who flew a

2004
01:44:35,700 --> 01:44:32,650
Templar mast on his ships got the maps

2005
01:44:37,979 --> 01:44:35,710
from the Templars and I believe that the

2006
01:44:41,819 --> 01:44:37,989
entire creation of the United States of

2007
01:44:44,970 --> 01:44:41,829
America was an alchemical creation by

2008
01:44:50,490 --> 01:44:44,980
the Templars through one of their people

2009
01:44:51,900 --> 01:44:50,500
Francis Bacon and and that the entire

2010
01:44:54,770 --> 01:44:51,910
idea of a

2011
01:45:01,050 --> 01:44:54,780
erica was an alchemical Templar

2012
01:45:04,200 --> 01:45:01,060
experiment to create a land and a

2013
01:45:06,600 --> 01:45:04,210

political system that was based on these

2014

01:45:09,540 --> 01:45:06,610

hermetic values and I think William

2015

01:45:12,740 --> 01:45:09,550

Henry has proven that the capital of the

2016

01:45:17,760 --> 01:45:12,750

United States is built completely in

2017

01:45:20,340 --> 01:45:17,770

sacred geometry patterns and the artwork

2018

01:45:24,330 --> 01:45:20,350

in the capital of the states and the

2019

01:45:29,070 --> 01:45:24,340

Rotunda are all about transmutation of

2020

01:45:31,740 --> 01:45:29,080

spirit and how the land can be

2021

01:45:34,440 --> 01:45:31,750

transformed through these spiritual

2022

01:45:36,570 --> 01:45:34,450

traditions and the soul connects to the

2023

01:45:38,910 --> 01:45:36,580

early founding of the United States and

2024

01:45:40,350 --> 01:45:38,920

yes I know that they had slaves and they

2025

01:45:43,050 --> 01:45:40,360

shouldn't have had slaves and that was

2026

01:45:46,080 --> 01:45:43,060

wrong but they were a pretty enlightened

2027

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:46,090

group of guys and they gave us something

2028

01:45:53,490 --> 01:45:49,840

that nobody else ever ever really got in

2029

01:45:57,060 --> 01:45:53,500

this world and I believe that it came

2030

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,070

from these traditions Scott Helmer the

2031

01:46:01,770 --> 01:45:58,960

musician is out there on the road right

2032

01:46:04,680 --> 01:46:01,780

now he's touring he's on his bus but

2033

01:46:07,380 --> 01:46:04,690

he's listening to the show and he wants

2034

01:46:10,020 --> 01:46:07,390

me I'm not kidding about that by the way

2035

01:46:12,960 --> 01:46:10,030

and he wants me to ask you what's the

2036

01:46:16,230 --> 01:46:12,970

best book to go and read while he's on

2037

01:46:23,160 --> 01:46:16,240

the road about the Templars knowledge of

2038

01:46:28,350 --> 01:46:23,170

alchemy oh hey Scott that's a good

2039

01:46:30,600 --> 01:46:28,360

question you'd really have to look into

2040

01:46:34,110 --> 01:46:30,610

some of the works of like chaiwalla to

2041

01:46:36,990 --> 01:46:34,120

Lubitsch some of the people that have

2042

01:46:38,400 --> 01:46:37,000

translated the cathedrals because

2043

01:46:41,640 --> 01:46:38,410

remember the Templars built the

2044

01:46:44,130 --> 01:46:41,650

cathedrals so fokin le and swaller de

2045

01:46:47,540 --> 01:46:44,140

Lubitz both wrote books about the

2046

01:46:50,580 --> 01:46:47,550

alchemical symbols inside the

2047

01:46:55,140 --> 01:46:50,590

architecture of the cathedrals and that

2048

01:46:57,690 --> 01:46:55,150

is what allows me to connect alchemy to

2049

01:46:59,490 --> 01:46:57,700

the Templars and then allowed me to look

2050

01:47:02,280 --> 01:46:59,500

at the history of the Templars and see

2051

01:47:06,000 --> 01:47:02,290

that everywhere they went you know

2052

01:47:08,350 --> 01:47:06,010

little alchemy and her medicine

2053

01:47:12,250 --> 01:47:08,360

came to light

2054

01:47:17,110 --> 01:47:12,260

so those swallows eludes and Vulcan

2055

01:47:18,640 --> 01:47:17,120

Ellie's mystery the cathedrals but if

2056

01:47:21,070 --> 01:47:18,650

you want to really read a really good

2057

01:47:23,620 --> 01:47:21,080

book on the Templars I believe his name

2058

01:47:27,010 --> 01:47:23,630

is John Robinson and the book is called

2059

01:47:30,700 --> 01:47:27,020

born in blood and it really tells you

2060

01:47:34,750 --> 01:47:30,710

about the power that the Templars really

2061

01:47:38,350 --> 01:47:34,760

had and how they could send literally

2062

01:47:41,979 --> 01:47:38,360

mobs upon thousand people surrounding

2063

01:47:44,590 --> 01:47:41,989

Kings forcing the Kings to do what they

2064

01:47:48,370 --> 01:47:44,600

wanted and they were a very powerful

2065

01:47:50,800 --> 01:47:48,380

force who had many many followers who

2066

01:47:53,140 --> 01:47:50,810

would do just about anything to protect

2067

01:47:54,540 --> 01:47:53,150

the Templars and that's another reason

2068

01:47:57,210 --> 01:47:54,550

why they had to be gotten rid of

2069

01:48:01,570 --> 01:47:57,220

yeah the mystery of the cathedrals by

2070

01:48:06,520 --> 01:48:01,580

Falken le Scott is certainly the

2071

01:48:09,729 --> 01:48:06,530

reference material that changed Jay's

2072

01:48:12,220 --> 01:48:09,739

life too as well which you should go

2073

01:48:14,979 --> 01:48:12,230

back and listen to Jay and I show the

2074

01:48:16,450 --> 01:48:14,989

Falken le special that we did I don't

2075

01:48:19,090 --> 01:48:16,460

know four or five years ago now it's

2076

01:48:22,450 --> 01:48:19,100

been a while but to go in and and listen

2077

01:48:24,190 --> 01:48:22,460

to that yeah my book mysteries of the

2078

01:48:26,680 --> 01:48:24,200

great cross of hand a with Vincent

2079

01:48:30,490 --> 01:48:26,690

bridges also goes into the whole Templar

2080

01:48:35,920 --> 01:48:30,500

connection yeah you need to plug your

2081

01:48:41,800 --> 01:48:35,930

own book now this is help me out here

2082

01:48:45,070 --> 01:48:41,810

it's one thing for the Templars to be in

2083

01:48:47,320 --> 01:48:45,080

possession of materials books and

2084

01:48:50,680 --> 01:48:47,330

information but it's another thing to

2085

01:48:54,940 --> 01:48:50,690

teach it mystery schools right and where

2086

01:48:59,050 --> 01:48:54,950

these these methods are practiced and

2087

01:49:01,660 --> 01:48:59,060

and learned and passed on I this was

2088

01:49:06,040 --> 01:49:01,670

occurring this never stopped right you

2089

01:49:09,880 --> 01:49:06,050

still have to teach it there's still

2090

01:49:14,320 --> 01:49:09,890

schools today they teach it where can I

2091

01:49:15,900 --> 01:49:14,330

enroll you have to be invited yeah I

2092

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:15,910

exactly bro

2093

01:49:20,980 --> 01:49:19,040

exactly and it's uh

2094

01:49:24,760 --> 01:49:20,990

that's why they're called mystery

2095

01:49:31,060 --> 01:49:24,770

schools no doubt I I doubt that I get

2096

01:49:34,300 --> 01:49:31,070

that email but but they these you never

2097

01:49:38,620 --> 01:49:34,310

know I you know I am 350 years old you

2098

01:49:42,910 --> 01:49:38,630

see now now J the the fact that this

2099

01:49:45,310 --> 01:49:42,920

stuff has to be practiced not only over

2100

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:45,320

in Europe it now it is is moved over

2101
01:49:51,610 --> 01:49:49,280
here to the United States and before we

2102
01:49:55,090 --> 01:49:51,620
go fully dark here when we're talking

2103
01:49:58,150 --> 01:49:55,100
about the the Knights Templar that order

2104
01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:58,160
which is still around today and the

2105
01:50:06,000 --> 01:50:00,800
Masonic and the Freemasons and those

2106
01:50:09,550 --> 01:50:06,010
temples are they teaching alchemy and

2107
01:50:14,410 --> 01:50:09,560
hermeticism in in these different lodges

2108
01:50:16,660 --> 01:50:14,420
across the country well well the lodges

2109
01:50:20,140 --> 01:50:16,670
the free Masonic lodges have become more

2110
01:50:22,330 --> 01:50:20,150
or less business places places to meet

2111
01:50:26,440 --> 01:50:22,340
for business they're really not

2112
01:50:29,290 --> 01:50:26,450
interested in any of this I have given

2113
01:50:33,550 --> 01:50:29,300

lectures at free Masonic places and I

2114

01:50:36,700 --> 01:50:33,560

know more than they do and but the

2115

01:50:39,670 --> 01:50:36,710

tradition if you can get into their

2116

01:50:42,100 --> 01:50:39,680

libraries and read the writings from

2117

01:50:45,090 --> 01:50:42,110

hundred or two hundred or three four

2118

01:50:51,010 --> 01:50:45,100

hundred years ago you find a very

2119

01:50:53,470 --> 01:50:51,020

developed system and I think we just as

2120

01:50:54,910 --> 01:50:53,480

we've fallen into materialism it's just

2121

01:50:56,800 --> 01:50:54,920

people don't think it's that important

2122

01:51:01,150 --> 01:50:56,810

anymore but what's interesting about

2123

01:51:05,200 --> 01:51:01,160

this is that these teachings and

2124

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:05,210

learnings somehow have gotten out into

2125

01:51:12,480 --> 01:51:08,480

the wider popular culture which I find

2126
01:51:17,290 --> 01:51:12,490
extremely fascinating and so I find

2127
01:51:20,260 --> 01:51:17,300
aspects within a popular culture which

2128
01:51:25,060 --> 01:51:20,270
seem to be spreading these romantic

2129
01:51:28,090 --> 01:51:25,070
ideas almost like in the under stream

2130
01:51:32,270 --> 01:51:28,100
underneath the veneer of a pop culture

2131
01:51:34,910 --> 01:51:32,280
movie or song or book or whatever

2132
01:51:38,060 --> 01:51:34,920
there's this veneer underneath this like

2133
01:51:42,169 --> 01:51:38,070
river and this river is transmitting

2134
01:51:43,729 --> 01:51:42,179
this knowledge but it's done so subtly

2135
01:51:48,049 --> 01:51:43,739
which is exactly what an alchemists

2136
01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:48,059
would do that the person getting the

2137
01:51:53,120 --> 01:51:49,739
knowledge doesn't realize they're

2138
01:51:54,979 --> 01:51:53,130

getting it but they're walking away with

2139

01:51:57,890 --> 01:51:54,989

it without knowing that they've got it

2140

01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:57,900

and their life is being changed and you

2141

01:52:03,649 --> 01:52:00,480

know whether it's 2001 a Space Odyssey

2142

01:52:06,830 --> 01:52:03,659

or the matrix or you know a hundred

2143

01:52:11,660 --> 01:52:06,840

other films that I could name or songs

2144

01:52:14,450 --> 01:52:11,670

or albums or books this idea it once it

2145

01:52:19,160 --> 01:52:14,460

got released into the human psyche in

2146

01:52:24,109 --> 01:52:19,170

the Renaissance it cannot ever go away

2147

01:52:28,609 --> 01:52:24,119

it's so inviting so enticing that we

2148

01:52:31,609 --> 01:52:28,619

cannot disinvite it it's there forever

2149

01:52:34,209 --> 01:52:31,619

and I see it growing all the time a lot

2150

01:52:36,740 --> 01:52:34,219

of people say all those are occult

2151
01:52:38,839 --> 01:52:36,750
those were occult people trying to

2152
01:52:41,660 --> 01:52:38,849
influence children and things well I'm

2153
01:52:44,029 --> 01:52:41,670
not talking about like cartoons that are

2154
01:52:49,120 --> 01:52:44,039
are overtly occultation I'm talking

2155
01:52:55,370 --> 01:52:49,130
about films that convey deep knowledge

2156
01:52:57,970 --> 01:52:55,380
through visual and audial techniques

2157
01:53:00,379 --> 01:52:57,980
which is exactly how the alchemical

2158
01:53:02,810 --> 01:53:00,389
traditions were transmitted they are

2159
01:53:05,839 --> 01:53:02,820
transmitted through staring into a

2160
01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:05,849
candle or scrying with a bowl of water

2161
01:53:11,120 --> 01:53:08,400
or looking through the Sun through a

2162
01:53:12,850 --> 01:53:11,130
stained-glass window it was little

2163
01:53:15,319 --> 01:53:12,860

things at a sacred geometry

2164

01:53:19,459 --> 01:53:15,329

contemplating what a dodecahedron really

2165

01:53:21,049 --> 01:53:19,469

is the sacred geometry of the Apple the

2166

01:53:23,720 --> 01:53:21,059

core of the Apple how it has different

2167

01:53:27,939 --> 01:53:23,730

sacred geometries in it and how life in

2168

01:53:36,799 --> 01:53:27,949

nature keep reflecting back these

2169

01:53:39,319 --> 01:53:36,809

proportional sectional visual things and

2170

01:53:45,439 --> 01:53:39,329

that that is the way that nature impacts

2171

01:53:47,600 --> 01:53:45,449

itself so hurricanes and pinecones and

2172

01:53:50,030 --> 01:53:47,610

and and sunflowers all have the same

2173

01:53:52,400 --> 01:53:50,040

kind of vortices in them and that this

2174

01:53:56,020 --> 01:53:52,410

is the same kind of vortice that is

2175

01:53:57,979 --> 01:53:56,030

wrapped around the human body and is its

2176
01:54:01,959 --> 01:53:57,989
electromagnetic in nature as I said

2177
01:54:06,459 --> 01:54:01,969
before and we can see that we are coming

2178
01:54:10,880 --> 01:54:06,469
slowly to grips with the fact that

2179
01:54:14,180 --> 01:54:10,890
nature appears to be intelligently

2180
01:54:15,790 --> 01:54:14,190
designed just as we are I'm not talking

2181
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:15,800
about fundamentalist Christian

2182
01:54:21,620 --> 01:54:18,960
intelligent design I'm talking about the

2183
01:54:26,150 --> 01:54:21,630
fact that the way the planets are spaced

2184
01:54:30,100 --> 01:54:26,160
out the way that the Sun rotates around

2185
01:54:33,530 --> 01:54:30,110
the galaxy all of these things are

2186
01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:33,540
speaking the same language and this

2187
01:54:39,160 --> 01:54:35,400
language is being conveyed through

2188
01:54:43,720 --> 01:54:39,170

geometry and art and expression and

2189

01:54:48,380 --> 01:54:43,730

music and and the way that we talk and

2190

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:48,390

everything so it's an amazing thing the

2191

01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:54,560

difference between not only elements of

2192

01:55:00,020 --> 01:54:57,440

Freemasonry but other secret societies

2193

01:55:01,160 --> 01:55:00,030

and of course I'm talking about the

2194

01:55:03,200 --> 01:55:01,170

Knights Templar I'm talking about

2195

01:55:06,890 --> 01:55:03,210

Scottish Freemasonry I'm talking about

2196

01:55:09,040 --> 01:55:06,900

Freemasons and and the Rosicrucians and

2197

01:55:14,120 --> 01:55:09,050

everything else that started to

2198

01:55:16,580 --> 01:55:14,130

seriously elevate in Europe they they

2199

01:55:19,520 --> 01:55:16,590

were all fighting for the possession of

2200

01:55:21,800 --> 01:55:19,530

this knowledge so that you know it's

2201

01:55:28,160 --> 01:55:21,810

called control but that's exactly what

2202

01:55:31,630 --> 01:55:28,170

was going down the the the rise of this

2203

01:55:37,250 --> 01:55:31,640

Jay was it was it to control the world

2204

01:55:40,970 --> 01:55:37,260

and and was that yeah I mean is that the

2205

01:55:45,770 --> 01:55:40,980

endgame here is it is it for ultimate

2206

01:55:48,729 --> 01:55:45,780

control well well that's the \$1,000,000

2207

01:55:54,560 --> 01:55:48,739

question this is there was a break

2208

01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:54,570

within the free Masonic branches in the

2209

01:55:59,180 --> 01:55:57,239

70 early 1700s called the cutting of the

2210

01:56:03,770 --> 01:55:59,190

elm in which one

2211

01:56:05,150 --> 01:56:03,780

group of people esoteric freemasons went

2212

01:56:07,610 --> 01:56:05,160

completely underground

2213

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:07,620

with all of the secret knowledge kind of

2214

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,560

leaving the other half with just a

2215

01:56:15,110 --> 01:56:13,199

rudimentary kind of knowledge and I

2216

01:56:17,840 --> 01:56:15,120

believe that's why Freemasonry today

2217

01:56:20,990 --> 01:56:17,850

don't really know or understanding these

2218

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,000

principles but this other group it's

2219

01:56:27,410 --> 01:56:24,000

still around and I believe that it's the

2220

01:56:30,620 --> 01:56:27,420

group that's influencing artists and

2221

01:56:34,850 --> 01:56:30,630

filmmakers and talk show radio hosts and

2222

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:34,860

a lot of other people to think of the

2223

01:56:41,390 --> 01:56:38,400

world in a different way and to see the

2224

01:56:43,340 --> 01:56:41,400

symmetry and the beauty of nature and

2225

01:56:47,090 --> 01:56:43,350

realize that you know you are part of it

2226

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:47,100

and then you will transcend into a

2227

01:56:52,700 --> 01:56:49,920

higher state of awareness and I believe

2228

01:56:57,530 --> 01:56:52,710

that that group this more secret group

2229

01:56:59,930 --> 01:56:57,540

is behind the awakening whereas the

2230

01:57:02,689 --> 01:56:59,940

other group the more mundane free

2231

01:57:06,620 --> 01:57:02,699

masonic forces are the ones that we call

2232

01:57:09,500 --> 01:57:06,630

the Illuminati and are behind the forces

2233

01:57:12,770 --> 01:57:09,510

of darkness and war and everything so

2234

01:57:18,560 --> 01:57:12,780

what we have is a war between two three

2235

01:57:20,660 --> 01:57:18,570

masonic factions that where one wants to

2236

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,670

seek out the other and destroy it and

2237

01:57:26,660 --> 01:57:22,880

the other one wants to work

2238

01:57:29,720 --> 01:57:26,670

surreptitiously to advance humanity into

2239

01:57:31,160 --> 01:57:29,730

the next level of awareness and i think

2240

01:57:35,420 --> 01:57:31,170

we're getting there I really do I think

2241

01:57:38,689 --> 01:57:35,430

that they're succeeding and no matter

2242

01:57:41,000 --> 01:57:38,699

what the Illuminati try to do that seems

2243

01:57:43,430 --> 01:57:41,010

like they could never really accomplish

2244

01:57:44,840 --> 01:57:43,440

what they've wanted and I've been

2245

01:57:46,880 --> 01:57:44,850

watching this my whole life and then

2246

01:57:50,090 --> 01:57:46,890

really they've gotten close but they've

2247

01:57:54,110 --> 01:57:50,100

never really totally succeeded in what

2248

01:57:56,090 --> 01:57:54,120

they wanted and and I can see the forces

2249

01:57:59,470 --> 01:57:56,100

of this other group you might call the

2250

01:58:04,340 --> 01:57:59,480

light forces or whatever they're called

2251

01:58:06,439 --> 01:58:04,350

frustrating their plans and and I think

2252

01:58:08,360 --> 01:58:06,449

that that's a real thing now let's uh

2253

01:58:11,450 --> 01:58:08,370

let's take a break right here because

2254

01:58:12,439 --> 01:58:11,460

now we're going to get into after the

2255

01:58:14,810 --> 01:58:12,449

break we're going to set the

2256

01:58:16,699 --> 01:58:14,820

for the modern era and where we are

2257

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:16,709

today and it gets more and more

2258

01:58:22,040 --> 01:58:19,920

fascinating and the mystery schools are

2259

01:58:23,779 --> 01:58:22,050

here and we're gonna pick that up when

2260

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:23,789

we come back but J I've got an update

2261

01:58:35,930 --> 01:58:33,119

you're up to 36 followers what yeah no

2262

01:58:40,009 --> 01:58:35,940

go in check and also in on my Twitter

2263

01:58:43,640 --> 01:58:40,019

account you need to check out mark over

2264

01:58:46,399 --> 01:58:43,650

in Australia just gave you a hairstyle

2265

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,409

on the egg so you may not have to update

2266

01:58:51,140 --> 01:58:48,239

your picture you can use what he's got

2267

01:58:52,759 --> 01:58:51,150

here this is faith of black euros every

2268

01:58:57,799 --> 01:58:52,769

Church I guess tonight J Widener it's

2269

01:59:04,340 --> 01:58:57,809

mystery schools from 0 to now we'll be

2270

01:59:04,350 --> 01:59:09,709

Jimmy Church radio calm

2271

01:59:16,350 --> 01:59:12,990

this is kera digital broadcasting

2272

01:59:19,140 --> 01:59:16,360

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2273

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,150

Arkansas for water quality is a major

2274

01:59:23,400 --> 01:59:21,520

health issue and it's only getting worse

2275

01:59:25,229 --> 01:59:23,410

municipalities can't keep up standards

2276

01:59:28,380 --> 01:59:25,239

have dropped and pollutants are

2277

01:59:30,180 --> 01:59:28,390

increasing where does it all end it ends

2278

01:59:31,890 --> 01:59:30,190

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2279

01:59:33,959 --> 01:59:31,900

your home with hydro cares advanced

2280

01:59:36,360 --> 01:59:33,969

systems available at wave home solutions

2281

01:59:38,040 --> 01:59:36,370

no less than the best purification

2282

01:59:39,900 --> 01:59:38,050

materials and processes have been

2283

01:59:41,370 --> 01:59:39,910

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2284

01:59:44,250 --> 01:59:41,380

with healthy clean water for drinking

2285

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:44,260

cooking and showering hydro care far

2286

01:59:49,290 --> 01:59:46,239

surpasses the competition in removing

2287

01:59:52,290 --> 01:59:49,300

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2288

01:59:54,270 --> 01:59:52,300

limescale and much more don't settle for

2289

01:59:56,160 --> 01:59:54,280

less when it comes to your water we'll

2290

01:59:58,200 --> 01:59:56,170

take care of the toughest water problems

2291

02:00:00,959 --> 01:59:58,210

for you whether it's from a city or well

2292

02:00:02,850 --> 02:00:00,969

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2293

02:00:04,890 --> 02:00:02,860

information call eight eight eight nine

2294

02:00:08,250 --> 02:00:04,900

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2295

02:00:10,530 --> 02:00:08,260

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2296

02:00:14,270 --> 02:00:10,540

water one two three dot-com that's best

2297

02:00:19,810 --> 02:00:17,370

[Music]

2298

02:00:24,580 --> 02:00:19,820

your contact for current news and

2299

02:00:26,380 --> 02:00:24,590

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

2300

02:00:28,750 --> 02:00:26,390

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2301
02:00:30,520 --> 02:00:28,760
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2302
02:00:32,350 --> 02:00:30,530
of too much moisture and not enough

2303
02:00:33,820 --> 02:00:32,360
ventilation and that can mean increased

2304
02:00:35,919 --> 02:00:33,830
mold growth and their build-up of

2305
02:00:38,110 --> 02:00:35,929
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2306
02:00:40,180 --> 02:00:38,120
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2307
02:00:42,280 --> 02:00:40,190
the same unhealthy air now there's a

2308
02:00:44,439 --> 02:00:42,290
better way to remove these dangers and

2309
02:00:46,510 --> 02:00:44,449
odors it's with the computerized wave

2310
02:00:48,490 --> 02:00:46,520
moisture control unit that reduces

2311
02:00:50,320 --> 02:00:48,500
moisture and expels pollutants we

2312
02:00:52,390 --> 02:00:50,330
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2313
02:00:54,640 --> 02:00:52,400

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2314

02:00:56,860 --> 02:00:54,650

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2315

02:00:59,680 --> 02:00:56,870

gone wave units require no maintenance

2316

02:01:01,870 --> 02:00:59,690

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2317

02:01:04,030 --> 02:01:01,880

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2318

02:01:06,430 --> 02:01:04,040

live healthier with an affordable no

2319

02:01:08,800 --> 02:01:06,440

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2320

02:01:12,130 --> 02:01:08,810

eight seven one seven weigh eight eight

2321

02:01:17,040 --> 02:01:12,140

eight seven one seven WAV e corbett dry

2322

02:01:24,220 --> 02:01:17,050

healthy home comm dry healthy home comm

2323

02:01:28,549 --> 02:01:26,540

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2324

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:28,559

and I only drink

2325

02:01:34,189 --> 02:01:31,679

fade to black blend coffee from River

2326

02:01:37,010 --> 02:01:34,199

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2327

02:01:41,209 --> 02:01:37,020

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2328

02:01:43,729 --> 02:01:41,219

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2329

02:01:46,160 --> 02:01:43,739

being tired well then it's time to get

2330

02:01:48,560 --> 02:01:46,170

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2331

02:01:50,359 --> 02:01:48,570

about this all-natural all organic tea

2332

02:01:52,010 --> 02:01:50,369

I've been drinking that has had great

2333

02:01:54,919 --> 02:01:52,020

results for over 20 years

2334

02:01:56,779 --> 02:01:54,929

it's called life changed tea and it's

2335

02:01:59,359 --> 02:01:56,789

specially formulated to help detoxify

2336

02:02:02,089 --> 02:01:59,369

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2337

02:02:03,470 --> 02:02:02,099

blood all at once the colon is one of

2338

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:03,480

the most ignored organs in the human

2339

02:02:08,060 --> 02:02:06,239

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2340

02:02:10,069 --> 02:02:08,070

from the body the less time that way

2341

02:02:11,120 --> 02:02:10,079

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2342

02:02:13,279 --> 02:02:11,130

to our bloodstream

2343

02:02:15,470 --> 02:02:13,289

this tea helps cleanse chemicals caused

2344

02:02:17,810 --> 02:02:15,480

by outside intruders from our entire

2345

02:02:20,299 --> 02:02:17,820

digestive system and get this weight

2346

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:20,309

loss can be a side effect and with

2347

02:02:24,319 --> 02:02:22,320

continued use of the tea you can

2348

02:02:26,870 --> 02:02:24,329

experience clearer healthier younger

2349

02:02:28,700 --> 02:02:26,880

looking skin increased energy and a

2350

02:02:29,899 --> 02:02:28,710

happier outlook on life so if you're

2351

02:02:32,779 --> 02:02:29,909

tired of being tired

2352

02:02:36,649 --> 02:02:32,789

get the life change tea at get the tea

2353

02:02:39,589 --> 02:02:36,659

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2354

02:02:41,330 --> 02:02:39,599

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2355

02:02:43,609 --> 02:02:41,340

when you're on the road with limited

2356

02:02:45,529 --> 02:02:43,619

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2357

02:02:48,290 --> 02:02:45,539

listen to every minute of fade to black

2358

02:02:51,410 --> 02:02:48,300

by just calling six oh five five six two

2359

02:02:53,720 --> 02:02:51,420

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2360

02:02:56,000 --> 02:02:53,730

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2361

02:02:59,359 --> 02:02:56,010

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2362

02:03:01,640 --> 02:02:59,369

minutes just call six oh five five six

2363

02:03:04,069 --> 02:03:01,650

two four four eight two you can listen

2364

02:03:05,390 --> 02:03:04,079

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2365

02:03:16,000 --> 02:03:05,400

anywhere

2366

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,750

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2367

02:03:25,970 --> 02:03:23,360

really love ponies I'm serious I

2368

02:03:30,230 --> 02:03:25,980

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2369

02:03:35,120 --> 02:03:30,240

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2370

02:03:39,089 --> 02:03:36,959

this is fade to black

2371

02:03:42,780 --> 02:03:39,099

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2372

02:03:45,160 --> 02:03:42,790

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2373

02:03:57,230 --> 02:03:45,170

alliance

2374

02:04:02,730 --> 02:03:59,880

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

2375

02:04:05,460 --> 02:04:02,740

Jimmy Church you can follow me on

2376

02:04:08,730 --> 02:04:05,470

Twitter at JD Radio I got enough

2377

02:04:12,510 --> 02:04:08,740

followers what you need to do is go

2378

02:04:17,520 --> 02:04:12,520

follow J Widener that's what you need to

2379

02:04:19,530 --> 02:04:17,530

do J Widener J is jumping in AJ I don't

2380

02:04:28,140 --> 02:04:19,540

know if you know this man but Twitter's

2381

02:04:28,620 --> 02:04:28,150

going to be big I have 57:20 in two

2382

02:04:31,590 --> 02:04:28,630

minutes

2383

02:04:37,740 --> 02:04:31,600

you gotta love that man are you excited

2384

02:04:40,410 --> 02:04:37,750

it's it's a new it's a new day I heard a

2385

02:04:43,610 --> 02:04:40,420

great theory today that what we're doing

2386

02:04:47,520 --> 02:04:43,620

on the Internet is we're creating a

2387

02:04:51,750 --> 02:04:47,530

gigantic human mind and Twitter is like

2388

02:04:55,410 --> 02:04:51,760

our immediate thoughts Instagram is like

2389

02:04:57,960 --> 02:04:55,420

what we see and Facebook is our feelings

2390

02:04:59,250 --> 02:04:57,970

and our family and it was it's an

2391

02:05:01,260 --> 02:04:59,260

interesting theory and I'd never really

2392

02:05:03,780 --> 02:05:01,270

thought about it before but hey all

2393

02:05:07,050 --> 02:05:03,790

these different devices and software's

2394

02:05:11,180 --> 02:05:07,060

are creating a you know a universal mind

2395

02:05:13,530 --> 02:05:11,190

with seven billion eyes and ears and

2396

02:05:16,940 --> 02:05:13,540

amazing yeah it's a crazy thought when

2397

02:05:19,740 --> 02:05:16,950

you think about it because that type of

2398

02:05:22,680 --> 02:05:19,750

neural network right when you think

2399

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:22,690

about how many connections that are in

2400

02:05:27,360 --> 02:05:25,360

our brain right it's trillions and

2401

02:05:30,360 --> 02:05:27,370

trillions and what it takes to create a

2402

02:05:31,950 --> 02:05:30,370

thought right and consciousness that

2403

02:05:34,830 --> 02:05:31,960

that's a pretty trippy thing the brain

2404

02:05:37,950 --> 02:05:34,840

is probably the most advanced thing in

2405

02:05:40,260 --> 02:05:37,960

the universe it's as far developed as

2406

02:05:41,640 --> 02:05:40,270

the universe has gotten if you think

2407

02:05:45,330 --> 02:05:41,650

about that right it's the most

2408

02:05:46,080 --> 02:05:45,340

incredible thing yet and you know a done

2409

02:05:50,100 --> 02:05:46,090

by Nature

2410

02:05:54,450 --> 02:05:50,110

but if we interconnect the the world

2411

02:05:58,080 --> 02:05:54,460

those billions of minds and and connect

2412

02:06:00,570 --> 02:05:58,090

the the hearing the sense right thus the

2413

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,580

sight the feelings the emotions and you

2414

02:06:06,240 --> 02:06:02,560

interconnect all of that suddenly it

2415

02:06:08,380 --> 02:06:06,250

becomes a living breathing situation

2416

02:06:10,780 --> 02:06:08,390

could it be just one giant brain

2417

02:06:13,590 --> 02:06:10,790

you know eventually it's just one giant

2418

02:06:15,790 --> 02:06:13,600

version of what's in your head

2419

02:06:17,950 --> 02:06:15,800

welcome that's where we're headed it

2420

02:06:20,710 --> 02:06:17,960

don't you I mean I do you walk watch it

2421

02:06:23,320 --> 02:06:20,720

if you watch a flock of birds you know

2422

02:06:25,630 --> 02:06:23,330

flying there there's not one mind

2423

02:06:27,610 --> 02:06:25,640

there's a million you know that if the

2424

02:06:30,130 --> 02:06:27,620

bird has a bird flock has a hundred

2425

02:06:31,810 --> 02:06:30,140

birds in it then there's 200 eyes and

2426

02:06:34,570 --> 02:06:31,820

200 ears that are looking all around

2427

02:06:36,970 --> 02:06:34,580

them and each bird is aware of what's

2428

02:06:39,190 --> 02:06:36,980

happening and it decides which way the

2429

02:06:40,930 --> 02:06:39,200

group moves depending on the situation I

2430

02:06:42,430 --> 02:06:40,940

think that's what the internet is going

2431

02:06:45,760 --> 02:06:42,440

to do is can there creates a psionic

2432

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,770

brain that we're all going to tap into

2433

02:06:50,680 --> 02:06:47,360

and rocks are going to be able to know

2434

02:06:54,490 --> 02:06:50,690

an epic reality I tell you what is more

2435

02:06:57,160 --> 02:06:54,500

all chemical than that nothing okay you

2436

02:07:00,010 --> 02:06:57,170

know and just to give you an example

2437

02:07:03,730 --> 02:07:00,020

I mean Twitter has become such a

2438

02:07:06,280 --> 02:07:03,740

powerful tool and we didn't quite

2439

02:07:07,990 --> 02:07:06,290

understand what Twitter could be ten

2440

02:07:11,310 --> 02:07:08,000

years ago we didn't we didn't under I

2441

02:07:15,880 --> 02:07:11,320

don't even think Jack Dorsey did but

2442

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:15,890

today if you I mean Jay just imagine you

2443

02:07:23,080 --> 02:07:19,520

sitting there with 10.15 million

2444

02:07:27,850 --> 02:07:23,090

followers of Jay Widener and you know

2445

02:07:31,300 --> 02:07:27,860

that anything that you type any idea any

2446

02:07:34,330 --> 02:07:31,310

thought any influence that you wanted to

2447

02:07:37,720 --> 02:07:34,340

do that instantly at the speed of light

2448

02:07:49,200 --> 02:07:37,730

you can you can control an ebb and flow

2449

02:07:56,800 --> 02:07:53,620

and and sentain instantaneous yeah I

2450

02:07:59,740 --> 02:07:56,810

totally agree with you ^ you remember

2451

02:08:03,040 --> 02:07:59,750

the fliers that would be printed in on

2452

02:08:05,110 --> 02:08:03,050

printing presses in the 1600s right how

2453

02:08:07,300 --> 02:08:05,120

long it would take for you to get a

2454

02:08:11,110 --> 02:08:07,310

revolution going dude it would take you

2455

02:08:14,260 --> 02:08:11,120

a couple of years right word of mouth

2456

02:08:18,490 --> 02:08:14,270

and trying to get stuff printed and and

2457

02:08:20,500 --> 02:08:18,500

and nailing stuff to to to walls and and

2458

02:08:22,660 --> 02:08:20,510

and trying to get the idea

2459

02:08:25,930 --> 02:08:22,670

today it's not that kind of party well

2460

02:08:29,350 --> 02:08:25,940

we take it for granted but the man knows

2461

02:08:31,570 --> 02:08:29,360

now the power of what what Twitter has

2462

02:08:35,670 --> 02:08:31,580

become it's it's insane

2463

02:08:38,530 --> 02:08:35,680

just look at Trump he trump fully

2464

02:08:41,470 --> 02:08:38,540

understands the power of Twitter and

2465

02:08:43,330 --> 02:08:41,480

many other do too as well but to get

2466

02:08:43,870 --> 02:08:43,340

your thought and your idea out there and

2467

02:08:46,120 --> 02:08:43,880

get it

2468

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,130

instantaneous and not have it influenced

2469

02:08:55,320 --> 02:08:48,320

by anybody else is just you that's

2470

02:08:58,420 --> 02:08:55,330

powerful man that's powerful because

2471

02:09:01,390 --> 02:08:58,430

I'll get succumbed by it I'll just fall

2472

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:01,400

into the well of social media never come

2473

02:09:08,260 --> 02:09:04,880

back well I you know what I use I use

2474

02:09:11,020 --> 02:09:08,270

Twitter for positive things for positive

2475

02:09:14,050 --> 02:09:11,030

messages and you know certainly to keep

2476

02:09:17,980 --> 02:09:14,060

people up it up to date on this show but

2477

02:09:21,010 --> 02:09:17,990

I do night I don't do and you know this

2478

02:09:24,130 --> 02:09:21,020

you know me I don't do negativity man I

2479

02:09:27,550 --> 02:09:24,140

just don't do it I don't I won't give in

2480

02:09:31,180 --> 02:09:27,560

and and I use Twitter for the the you

2481

02:09:33,490 --> 02:09:31,190

know just positivity man positivity if I

2482

02:09:35,800 --> 02:09:33,500

can have my little my little influence

2483

02:09:38,260 --> 02:09:35,810

on this world of ours I'm gonna do it

2484

02:09:40,600 --> 02:09:38,270

that way I'm just nobody will ever say

2485

02:09:42,880 --> 02:09:40,610

man church was a dick yesterday I'm

2486

02:09:44,680 --> 02:09:42,890

Twitter never gonna happen

2487

02:09:48,370 --> 02:09:44,690

it's just not gonna happen I'm not gonna

2488

02:09:51,700 --> 02:09:48,380

go there now which takes what's that

2489

02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:51,710

I saw what with you I really got into

2490

02:09:55,900 --> 02:09:53,840

talking about people behind their back

2491

02:09:58,990 --> 02:09:55,910

or doing something negative I don't see

2492

02:10:01,930 --> 02:09:59,000

where the upshot is there isn't one no

2493

02:10:04,900 --> 02:10:01,940

there's there's not but the universe Jay

2494

02:10:08,050 --> 02:10:04,910

if anybody understands the power of the

2495

02:10:10,650 --> 02:10:08,060

universe and and how the chemical

2496

02:10:14,590 --> 02:10:10,660

messages by the power of the universe

2497

02:10:17,170 --> 02:10:14,600

there is no positive without a negative

2498

02:10:21,400 --> 02:10:17,180

there is no negative without a positive

2499

02:10:25,330 --> 02:10:21,410

that's the way that it works man and you

2500

02:10:28,480 --> 02:10:25,340

will you will the universe has a way of

2501

02:10:30,640 --> 02:10:28,490

fixing itself of balancing itself out

2502

02:10:34,209 --> 02:10:30,650

and there is a constant thinning of the

2503

02:10:38,260 --> 02:10:34,219

herd it's just the way that it is

2504

02:10:40,570 --> 02:10:38,270

no I know you're right because I will

2505

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,580

you know I will be attacked and negative

2506

02:10:45,700 --> 02:10:43,040

way and I won't do anything I'll just be

2507

02:10:49,360 --> 02:10:45,710

a Zen master and eventually my attacker

2508

02:10:53,740 --> 02:10:49,370

gets to fuddled or gets in trouble and

2509

02:10:55,810 --> 02:10:53,750

pretty soon the run it goes with anybody

2510

02:10:59,470 --> 02:10:55,820

that goes with anybody you're absolutely

2511

02:11:01,780 --> 02:10:59,480

right which now actually which is is

2512

02:11:04,240 --> 02:11:01,790

funny but the Segway of this

2513

02:11:09,220 --> 02:11:04,250

conversation going to where we are now

2514

02:11:12,340 --> 02:11:09,230

today the modern side of the mystery

2515

02:11:15,760 --> 02:11:12,350

schools when we get into a modern

2516

02:11:19,510 --> 02:11:15,770

context and we start talking about what

2517

02:11:22,180 --> 02:11:19,520

is happening now this is it is something

2518

02:11:23,979 --> 02:11:22,190

that we can research we can go look into

2519

02:11:25,390 --> 02:11:23,989

these things and there are movies made

2520

02:11:28,060 --> 02:11:25,400

about it and there's there's

2521

02:11:32,560 --> 02:11:28,070

documentaries but the mystery schools

2522

02:11:37,240 --> 02:11:32,570

today are here I mean they are here and

2523

02:11:41,530 --> 02:11:37,250

around us with the influence of modern

2524

02:11:43,689 --> 02:11:41,540

technology and going into the 1900s and

2525

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:43,699

I just talked about the Rosicrucians and

2526

02:11:50,500 --> 02:11:49,040

and the the other groups I was just

2527

02:11:52,990 --> 02:11:50,510

going to go through a long list I don't

2528

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:53,000

want to waste a bunch of energy there

2529

02:11:58,240 --> 02:11:55,280

but what happened in the late 1800s

2530

02:12:04,300 --> 02:11:58,250

going into the 1900s secret societies

2531

02:12:07,390 --> 02:12:04,310

and mystery schools are everywhere they

2532

02:12:09,790 --> 02:12:07,400

are and they're having a huge influence

2533

02:12:13,450 --> 02:12:09,800

on things including the creation of the

2534

02:12:16,570 --> 02:12:13,460

United States and but then we go forward

2535

02:12:18,700 --> 02:12:16,580

to you know the two women that actually

2536

02:12:22,570 --> 02:12:18,710

started the New Age movement at Madame

2537

02:12:24,729 --> 02:12:22,580

Blavatsky and Alice Bailey and they were

2538

02:12:28,450 --> 02:12:24,739

also interested and all of this stuff

2539

02:12:30,850 --> 02:12:28,460

and of course Alice Madame Blavatsky

2540

02:12:34,090 --> 02:12:30,860

started theosophy which was a huge

2541

02:12:36,160 --> 02:12:34,100

influence on people like Manley Hall who

2542

02:12:40,000 --> 02:12:36,170

wrote the secret teachings of all ages

2543

02:12:44,380 --> 02:12:40,010

which was low so book that came out in

2544

02:12:47,650 --> 02:12:44,390

the 20s which was a detailed description

2545

02:12:48,040 --> 02:12:47,660

of all these different mystery schools

2546

02:12:49,480 --> 02:12:48,050

and

2547

02:12:55,920 --> 02:12:49,490

they were doing what they were saying

2548

02:12:59,590 --> 02:12:55,930

and this had a huge influence on America

2549

02:13:02,560 --> 02:12:59,600

and the whole resurgence of this of

2550

02:13:05,380 --> 02:13:02,570

these teachings began right after Manley

2551

02:13:09,040 --> 02:13:05,390

Hall began walking around America

2552

02:13:14,290 --> 02:13:09,050

teaching people and then of course this

2553

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:14,300

came into the early 60s which you could

2554

02:13:21,640 --> 02:13:18,800

say the entire flowerpower hippie

2555

02:13:27,010 --> 02:13:21,650

movement was created by these alchemists

2556

02:13:30,900 --> 02:13:27,020

because a lot of these psychedelics were

2557

02:13:35,170 --> 02:13:30,910

developed by people who had backgrounds

2558

02:13:39,520 --> 02:13:35,180

that were involved with Freemasonry and

2559

02:13:42,480 --> 02:13:39,530

and alchemy and so we really have to

2560

02:13:48,340 --> 02:13:42,490

wonder you know what's going on here and

2561

02:13:51,460 --> 02:13:48,350

we're we're are is the modern world and

2562

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:51,470

creation of these alchemists would you

2563

02:13:58,120 --> 02:13:54,560

look at the origins of the computer

2564

02:14:00,910 --> 02:13:58,130

industry Silicon Valley and Steve Jobs

2565

02:14:05,320 --> 02:14:00,920

and and all of these guys were really

2566

02:14:07,290 --> 02:14:05,330

into some really amazing spiritual

2567

02:14:10,420 --> 02:14:07,300

things and they're created these

2568

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,430

computers that were doing things like

2569

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:12,560

thanking for us and doing our work for

2570

02:14:20,620 --> 02:14:18,800

us and I don't know I I see that the

2571

02:14:24,280 --> 02:14:20,630

whole point of the Hermetic tradition

2572

02:14:29,230 --> 02:14:24,290

and alchemy is to change your level of

2573

02:14:32,200 --> 02:14:29,240

awareness and and I think that the

2574

02:14:36,640 --> 02:14:32,210

entire high tech Renaissance in the

2575

02:14:38,770 --> 02:14:36,650

United States is done by people who were

2576

02:14:40,900 --> 02:14:38,780

experimenting with psychedelics they are

2577

02:14:43,090 --> 02:14:40,910

studying Eastern religions they are

2578

02:14:45,820 --> 02:14:43,100

practicing yoga and meditation they were

2579

02:14:49,090 --> 02:14:45,830

studying alchemy and the Western

2580

02:14:51,370 --> 02:14:49,100

traditions and I don't think that that's

2581

02:14:54,370 --> 02:14:51,380

an actions they would create such a

2582

02:14:56,830 --> 02:14:54,380

dynamic invention as you know the PC and

2583

02:14:59,830 --> 02:14:56,840

the Macintosh or just I think that this

2584

02:15:01,779 --> 02:14:59,840

is you know it's like the reason for

2585

02:15:05,859 --> 02:15:01,789

being so

2586

02:15:07,720 --> 02:15:05,869

you don't know let's say when you tried

2587

02:15:10,450 --> 02:15:07,730

to build when the first guy tried to

2588

02:15:12,759 --> 02:15:10,460

build the first bicycle he screwed up

2589

02:15:14,919 --> 02:15:12,769

for sure he did not build a bicycle on

2590

02:15:16,839 --> 02:15:14,929

his very first try all right

2591

02:15:19,959 --> 02:15:16,849

but he kept tweaking and he kept trying

2592

02:15:22,299 --> 02:15:19,969

and eventually he built a bicycle well

2593

02:15:23,979 --> 02:15:22,309

that's kind of what alchemy is it's okay

2594

02:15:25,569 --> 02:15:23,989

we don't really know what we're doing

2595

02:15:27,310 --> 02:15:25,579

here we're gonna do it we're gonna

2596

02:15:28,509 --> 02:15:27,320

figure out what we're doing wrong we're

2597

02:15:30,609 --> 02:15:28,519

going to tweak it we're going to come

2598

02:15:33,689 --> 02:15:30,619

back and do it right and that's the

2599

02:15:37,089 --> 02:15:33,699

tradition which has been kind of guiding

2600

02:15:39,970 --> 02:15:37,099

the scientific world ever since the

2601
02:15:41,890 --> 02:15:39,980
Renaissance so you know we had computers

2602
02:15:45,549 --> 02:15:41,900
that were the size of a small house in

2603
02:15:47,620 --> 02:15:45,559
the 1950s and then 25 years later we got

2604
02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:47,630
a computer that's the size of a small

2605
02:15:53,890 --> 02:15:51,679
suitcase and and now we have a computer

2606
02:15:58,509 --> 02:15:53,900
that's a size less a size of a cigarette

2607
02:16:02,770 --> 02:15:58,519
pack of cigarettes and this is the

2608
02:16:05,020 --> 02:16:02,780
continuation of this process where the

2609
02:16:08,080 --> 02:16:05,030
human race is being taken to these

2610
02:16:10,839 --> 02:16:08,090
levels of awareness that we've never had

2611
02:16:14,220 --> 02:16:10,849
before we are thousands of times more

2612
02:16:16,209 --> 02:16:14,230
aware than our grandparents and our

2613
02:16:19,500 --> 02:16:16,219

grandchildren will be a thousand times

2614

02:16:23,700 --> 02:16:19,510

more aware of reality than we are and

2615

02:16:29,319 --> 02:16:23,710

this is you know this this is the

2616

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:29,329

ultimate promise that the Templars made

2617

02:16:34,750 --> 02:16:31,280

when they brought these traditions to

2618

02:16:37,450 --> 02:16:34,760

the west and I think right now we're

2619

02:16:39,759 --> 02:16:37,460

about to give the things that we've

2620

02:16:42,339 --> 02:16:39,769

created in the West because of these

2621

02:16:45,219 --> 02:16:42,349

traditions to the rest of the world and

2622

02:16:47,379 --> 02:16:45,229

I again I'm with total optimist I

2623

02:16:49,030 --> 02:16:47,389

believe that the world is going to get

2624

02:16:50,589 --> 02:16:49,040

better and better I don't believe we're

2625

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:50,599

getting worse I don't buy that one at

2626

02:16:55,089 --> 02:16:51,200

all anymore

2627

02:16:57,099 --> 02:16:55,099

I used to well you know the secrets of

2628

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:57,109

alchemy of course we talked about this

2629

02:17:02,620 --> 02:16:59,120

right the elixir of life you know water

2630

02:17:06,160 --> 02:17:02,630

that extends life and and the

2631

02:17:09,519 --> 02:17:06,170

Philosopher's Stone and the the

2632

02:17:12,849 --> 02:17:09,529

regrowing of teeth the regeneration of

2633

02:17:14,760 --> 02:17:12,859

the cells in your body the rebirth these

2634

02:17:19,650 --> 02:17:14,770

are the fundamentals of alka

2635

02:17:22,650 --> 02:17:19,660

if I see somebody J that is 90 years old

2636

02:17:23,220 --> 02:17:22,660

or that what I think is 90 with perfect

2637

02:17:27,180 --> 02:17:23,230

teeth

2638

02:17:30,900 --> 02:17:27,190

is that a graduate of the of the mystery

2639

02:17:35,070 --> 02:17:30,910

schools you know what I mean I this

2640

02:17:36,300 --> 02:17:35,080

stuff is yeah but then again you know

2641

02:17:38,490 --> 02:17:36,310

there's some people who just have a

2642

02:17:40,470 --> 02:17:38,500

natural affinity for living the right

2643

02:17:43,050 --> 02:17:40,480

life and then they just you know they

2644

02:17:46,020 --> 02:17:43,060

aged really well and you know they've

2645

02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:46,030

just got that right attitude and and of

2646

02:17:48,990 --> 02:17:47,260

course they know how to clean your teeth

2647

02:17:52,610 --> 02:17:49,000

and things too which is really helpful

2648

02:17:56,940 --> 02:17:52,620

but you know I'm gonna say that you're

2649

02:17:59,670 --> 02:17:56,950

35 years or younger you probably have a

2650

02:18:02,340 --> 02:17:59,680

really good chance of living to be two

2651
02:18:07,560 --> 02:18:02,350
or three hundred years right now how

2652
02:18:10,140 --> 02:18:07,570
advanced forget well I I agree with that

2653
02:18:12,690 --> 02:18:10,150
okay and you're being a politician right

2654
02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:12,700
now you totally danced around what I

2655
02:18:20,480 --> 02:18:17,200
just said so I'll say it again is are

2656
02:18:22,940 --> 02:18:20,490
there people today what are the signs

2657
02:18:28,080 --> 02:18:22,950
well you know what would you look for

2658
02:18:30,530 --> 02:18:28,090
for that one-in-a-million person that

2659
02:18:35,340 --> 02:18:30,540
you could run into or is it one in 50

2660
02:18:41,760 --> 02:18:35,350
that have been exposed to the elixir of

2661
02:18:45,780 --> 02:18:41,770
life and these secrets look like they're

2662
02:18:46,770 --> 02:18:45,790
45 or 40 so you won't be able to tell

2663
02:18:49,200 --> 02:18:46,780

how old they are

2664

02:18:52,970 --> 02:18:49,210

yes I'll have perfect teeth perfect skin

2665

02:18:57,060 --> 02:18:52,980

perfect hair but what you will notice

2666

02:19:02,100 --> 02:18:57,070

about them is that they have a very

2667

02:19:04,340 --> 02:19:02,110

obvious glow to their skin and again

2668

02:19:07,730 --> 02:19:04,350

that's the electromagnetic plasma

2669

02:19:10,290 --> 02:19:07,740

emitting out from their skin and

2670

02:19:16,400 --> 02:19:10,300

revealing that they have a huge amount

2671

02:19:20,490 --> 02:19:16,410

of this T or plasma in their system and

2672

02:19:24,180 --> 02:19:20,500

so you can meet someone like the Asian

2673

02:19:28,259 --> 02:19:24,190

teacher montauk Chia who is I think he's

2674

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:28,269

like 85 years old he practices

2675

02:19:32,429 --> 02:19:30,639

dollars alchemy and you know you would

2676

02:19:36,830 --> 02:19:32,439

swear the guy was you know maybe late

2677

02:19:40,229 --> 02:19:36,840

40s right and but he has never taken any

2678

02:19:43,109 --> 02:19:40,239

elixirs or anything he practices light

2679

02:19:47,029 --> 02:19:43,119

and dark practice and he does really

2680

02:19:51,660 --> 02:19:47,039

intense Tai Chi and Qi Gong and

2681

02:19:53,729 --> 02:19:51,670

meditates and eats right and is a very

2682

02:19:55,620 --> 02:19:53,739

very healthy old man and you wouldn't

2683

02:19:57,719 --> 02:19:55,630

you would not think that he was that

2684

02:20:02,819 --> 02:19:57,729

whole but so I've met many people like

2685

02:20:05,490 --> 02:20:02,829

that and and each one is different each

2686

02:20:07,410 --> 02:20:05,500

one is doing things different and the

2687

02:20:09,149 --> 02:20:07,420

ones that are really old that you can't

2688

02:20:11,219 --> 02:20:09,159

tell they're the ones who have found the

2689

02:20:15,269 --> 02:20:11,229

elixir of life they're the ones who

2690

02:20:19,439 --> 02:20:15,279

found the philosopher's stone and they

2691

02:20:20,760 --> 02:20:19,449

can be as old as I've been told 900 to

2692

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:20,770

1200 years old

2693

02:20:26,700 --> 02:20:23,920

I can't disclose a whole lot of details

2694

02:20:29,069 --> 02:20:26,710

here but I will say this I don't think

2695

02:20:33,660 --> 02:20:29,079

I've chaired this with you but Rita and

2696

02:20:35,969 --> 02:20:33,670

I were invited to a private situation

2697

02:20:39,569 --> 02:20:35,979

here in Los Angeles right so we we go

2698

02:20:41,309 --> 02:20:39,579

and now I'm not going to get into any

2699

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:41,319

details I'm just going to go straight to

2700

02:20:52,349 --> 02:20:46,720

it there was a person there that was a

2701

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,359

shaman and there were things going down

2702

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:54,640

that I that I witnessed that were pretty

2703

02:20:58,260 --> 02:20:55,600

interesting

2704

02:21:00,179 --> 02:20:58,270

nothing nothing you know satanic am not

2705

02:21:03,859 --> 02:21:00,189

referring to anything like that what I'm

2706

02:21:06,779 --> 02:21:03,869

saying is that there were serious old

2707

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:06,789

traditions and things and elixirs and

2708

02:21:15,090 --> 02:21:10,479

powders and things that were were were

2709

02:21:16,529 --> 02:21:15,100

there you know ground stones or you know

2710

02:21:23,279 --> 02:21:16,539

you know things like that when I say

2711

02:21:29,309 --> 02:21:23,289

powders okay anyway but this guy I I was

2712

02:21:32,519 --> 02:21:29,319

to guess his age I would have said 50

2713

02:21:41,309 --> 02:21:32,529

but I'd feel comfortable in saying 50

2714

02:21:42,180 --> 02:21:41,319

okay he was 95 and and six-foot I think

2715

02:21:43,770 --> 02:21:42,190

that's how old he was

2716

02:21:49,470 --> 02:21:43,780

have to ask Rita but I think it was 95

2717

02:21:50,511 --> 02:21:49,480

90 but he was like 6 foot 4 straight as

2718

02:21:58,171 --> 02:21:50,521

an arrow

2719

02:22:01,020 --> 02:21:58,181

perfect skin unbel anywhere and and just

2720

02:22:04,140 --> 02:22:01,030

incredible and now I'm told he's this

2721

02:22:05,820 --> 02:22:04,150

age I can and that was a I had no idea I

2722

02:22:10,621 --> 02:22:05,830

was I thought he was younger than me

2723

02:22:13,081 --> 02:22:10,631

and or or my age now that you have to

2724

02:22:15,570 --> 02:22:13,091

back up a step here and go what are we

2725

02:22:18,600 --> 02:22:15,580

actually dealing with here you know

2726

02:22:20,640 --> 02:22:18,610

we're told one thing we see another he

2727

02:22:23,371 --> 02:22:20,650

could be a 500 years old

2728

02:22:24,930 --> 02:22:23,381

I don't know right but I can tell you

2729

02:22:28,470 --> 02:22:24,940

what it you know I can tell you what

2730

02:22:32,421 --> 02:22:28,480

he's not he wasn't 50 and that was a

2731

02:22:35,070 --> 02:22:32,431

very very telling almost disturbing

2732

02:22:37,140 --> 02:22:35,080

thing to see because it just wasn't

2733

02:22:39,530 --> 02:22:37,150

natural it didn't your brain was in

2734

02:22:43,381 --> 02:22:39,540

computing right when you're seeing this

2735

02:22:46,320 --> 02:22:43,391

yeah I had a friend who worked for

2736

02:22:49,171 --> 02:22:46,330

Habitat for Humanity building houses for

2737

02:22:51,301 --> 02:22:49,181

poor people and he was in India or

2738

02:22:53,551 --> 02:22:51,311

Pakistan I can't remember a building a

2739

02:22:55,110 --> 02:22:53,561

house he was a construction worker you

2740

02:22:57,780 --> 02:22:55,120

know doing you know generous generous

2741

02:22:59,520 --> 02:22:57,790

things for people and he noticed that

2742

02:23:02,011 --> 02:22:59,530

what he was building this house every

2743

02:23:04,680 --> 02:23:02,021

day this guy would walk down the street

2744

02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:04,690

and everybody wanted to say hi to him

2745

02:23:09,211 --> 02:23:07,120

and everybody would you know talk to him

2746

02:23:11,310 --> 02:23:09,221

and want to touch him and everything any

2747

02:23:11,911 --> 02:23:11,320

other guy was about you know 4550 years

2748

02:23:14,131 --> 02:23:11,921

old

2749

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:14,141

and he knows this every day and finally

2750

02:23:18,001 --> 02:23:16,000

one day he was with the people that he

2751
02:23:19,501 --> 02:23:18,011
was staying with who were local he says

2752
02:23:20,970 --> 02:23:19,511
who is that guy that you know he walks

2753
02:23:24,480 --> 02:23:20,980
down the street everybody wants to touch

2754
02:23:26,610 --> 02:23:24,490
him and talk to him and the guy that he

2755
02:23:30,171 --> 02:23:26,620
was staying with who was his age and you

2756
02:23:33,470 --> 02:23:30,181
know 40s or 50s because oh yeah that's

2757
02:23:40,320 --> 02:23:33,480
blahblah yeah he married my grandparents

2758
02:23:42,060 --> 02:23:40,330
and my friend goes wait a minute what he

2759
02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:42,070
said yeah I was almost 100 years ago he

2760
02:23:46,470 --> 02:23:44,080
married my grandparents so there you go

2761
02:23:47,850 --> 02:23:46,480
I mean you know that was you know that

2762
02:23:50,041 --> 02:23:47,860
wasn't somebody bragging that was

2763
02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:50,051

somebody matter-of-factly it's saying

2764

02:23:58,011 --> 02:23:54,960

that this guy was at least 150 years old

2765

02:24:01,801 --> 02:23:58,021

you tell me yeah I know I know I know

2766

02:24:04,051 --> 02:24:01,811

what would happen and we've only got a

2767

02:24:05,940 --> 02:24:04,061

couple of minutes left Jay before I have

2768

02:24:09,660 --> 02:24:05,950

to say good night what would happen if

2769

02:24:11,940 --> 02:24:09,670

if this got out right coca-cola Bottling

2770

02:24:15,540 --> 02:24:11,950

this right I mean what does this guy out

2771

02:24:18,990 --> 02:24:15,550

yes this is my favorite question

2772

02:24:20,940 --> 02:24:19,000

so Angela Jolin takes the elixir of life

2773

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,950

and starts going backwards and inner age

2774

02:24:24,961 --> 02:24:22,960

right right and everybody in the world

2775

02:24:26,730 --> 02:24:24,971

it becomes the rage right everybody

2776

02:24:29,160 --> 02:24:26,740

starts doing it well here's what would

2777

02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:29,170

happen first off who's going to fight in

2778

02:24:32,970 --> 02:24:31,120

a friggin war when you're gonna live to

2779

02:24:35,070 --> 02:24:32,980

be three or four hundred years old right

2780

02:24:36,631 --> 02:24:35,080

so there's not going to be any more Wars

2781

02:24:38,700 --> 02:24:36,641

who's going to pollute their water

2782

02:24:40,440 --> 02:24:38,710

supply and your food supply when they're

2783

02:24:43,051 --> 02:24:40,450

gonna be here eating and drinking it for

2784

02:24:45,091 --> 02:24:43,061

the five hundred years right nobody so

2785

02:24:46,711 --> 02:24:45,101

immediately the food supply and the

2786

02:24:49,051 --> 02:24:46,721

water supply is gonna clean itself up

2787

02:24:50,940 --> 02:24:49,061

because we're going to demand it all

2788

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:50,950

right or we're gonna we're not even

2789

02:24:54,211 --> 02:24:52,240

going to have kids so we're like a

2790

02:24:56,310 --> 02:24:54,221

hundred and twenty we're going to go to

2791

02:24:57,480 --> 02:24:56,320

college for like twenty five years then

2792

02:24:58,650 --> 02:24:57,490

we're going to travel the world for

2793

02:25:00,301 --> 02:24:58,660

twenty five years

2794

02:25:03,290 --> 02:25:00,311

then we'll settle down when we're like

2795

02:25:06,180 --> 02:25:03,300

120 and have kids and raise them right

2796

02:25:09,930 --> 02:25:06,190

because we're gonna be mature and our

2797

02:25:13,770 --> 02:25:09,940

kids will be raised right and it will

2798

02:25:19,250 --> 02:25:13,780

actually bring a almost incredible world

2799

02:25:22,261 --> 02:25:19,260

I think and why would somebody be

2800

02:25:26,730 --> 02:25:22,271

worried about that I'm talking about

2801

02:25:27,900 --> 02:25:26,740

those that are in power oh they don't

2802

02:25:29,461 --> 02:25:27,910

want us to look three or four hundred

2803

02:25:31,860 --> 02:25:29,471

years because that's what they're trying

2804

02:25:34,680 --> 02:25:31,870

to do that's their goal there's not do

2805

02:25:36,841 --> 02:25:34,690

it artificially yeah and they wanted a

2806

02:25:40,381 --> 02:25:36,851

world a richer Golan goes into this

2807

02:25:42,060 --> 02:25:40,391

quite extensively about how you know

2808

02:25:43,560 --> 02:25:42,070

they're making a world where fifteen

2809

02:25:46,200 --> 02:25:43,570

percent are going to have immortality

2810

02:25:48,810 --> 02:25:46,210

and everything and the rest of us are

2811

02:25:51,211 --> 02:25:48,820

just going to be the drakes and we don't

2812

02:25:53,761 --> 02:25:51,221

want that to happen we have to stop that

2813

02:25:55,890 --> 02:25:53,771

from happening we have to make this a

2814

02:25:58,110 --> 02:25:55,900

Democratic thing this is what the thing

2815

02:26:00,750 --> 02:25:58,120

that all of us deserve it's all of our

2816

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,760

destiny and that's one of the things I'm

2817

02:26:05,011 --> 02:26:02,080

trying to do is make sure that that

2818

02:26:06,270 --> 02:26:05,021

happens what's up next for you what are

2819

02:26:07,711 --> 02:26:06,280

you doing are you working on a

2820

02:26:11,100 --> 02:26:07,721

screenplay you've got a new

2821

02:26:13,770 --> 02:26:11,110

Cirie's what are you doing I'm doing a

2822

02:26:16,201 --> 02:26:13,780

series of the series I created for Gaia

2823

02:26:18,301 --> 02:26:16,211

deep space I'm doing a third season now

2824

02:26:21,060 --> 02:26:18,311

I'm very excited about it I'm working on

2825

02:26:23,041 --> 02:26:21,070

contract with them and I'm very excited

2826
02:26:25,621 --> 02:26:23,051
I'm going to cover some really amazing

2827
02:26:27,901 --> 02:26:25,631
topic that we've touched on tonight

2828
02:26:30,001 --> 02:26:27,911
it's an in-depth series I'm gonna try to

2829
02:26:32,401 --> 02:26:30,011
carry it to a fourth and fifth season

2830
02:26:34,831 --> 02:26:32,411
and really keep it going I'm very

2831
02:26:38,011 --> 02:26:34,841
excited about it now okay so I didn't

2832
02:26:41,970 --> 02:26:38,021
know about this okay so you retired from

2833
02:26:46,051 --> 02:26:41,980
Gaea which is great you you live on your

2834
02:26:48,600 --> 02:26:46,061
ranch but now you're back at Gaea but

2835
02:26:53,461 --> 02:26:48,610
not in the capacity that you were before

2836
02:26:55,501 --> 02:26:53,471
now your your your talent is that it yes

2837
02:26:57,841 --> 02:26:55,511
I'm going high for my writing and

2838
02:27:01,921 --> 02:26:57,851

producing abilities which I'm quite good

2839

02:27:04,140 --> 02:27:01,931

at and my very writing you know

2840

02:27:05,100 --> 02:27:04,150

something a guy really wants and and

2841

02:27:08,071 --> 02:27:05,110

needs

2842

02:27:10,501 --> 02:27:08,081

so I'm you know in some ways it's an

2843

02:27:12,810 --> 02:27:10,511

ideal situation for me sure sure

2844

02:27:15,511 --> 02:27:12,820

indeed space was great by the way so

2845

02:27:18,270 --> 02:27:15,521

you're just gonna continue you are you

2846

02:27:22,291 --> 02:27:18,280

going to are you talent or writing or

2847

02:27:24,751 --> 02:27:22,301

producing deep space or all three I'm

2848

02:27:26,401 --> 02:27:24,761

writing you're producing but mine the

2849

02:27:27,901 --> 02:27:26,411

first three episodes are going to be

2850

02:27:30,031 --> 02:27:27,911

cubic and the moon landings a

2851
02:27:33,031 --> 02:27:30,041
celebration with the 50th anniversary of

2852
02:27:36,331 --> 02:27:33,041
the Apollo moon landings in which I am

2853
02:27:38,701 --> 02:27:36,341
going to blow everybody nine when they

2854
02:27:41,491 --> 02:27:38,711
see all of the research that I have on

2855
02:27:45,631 --> 02:27:41,501
Stanley Kubrick and the moon landings

2856
02:27:48,121 --> 02:27:45,641
and you will be blown away by the first

2857
02:27:50,430 --> 02:27:48,131
three episodes of deep space so what

2858
02:27:54,001 --> 02:27:50,440
you're telling me is that I get to do

2859
02:28:05,761 --> 02:27:54,011
two or three more shows with you and you

2860
02:28:11,011 --> 02:28:05,771
get to talk Kubrick hey Jay give my best

2861
02:28:14,611 --> 02:28:11,021
to Sharon will you give my best to

2862
02:28:16,560 --> 02:28:14,621
Sharon and continue to do everything

2863
02:28:19,770 --> 02:28:16,570

that you do the world needs you Jay

2864

02:28:21,179 --> 02:28:19,780

thank you so much thank you Jimmy the

2865

02:28:23,250 --> 02:28:21,189

world needs you too

2866

02:28:26,910 --> 02:28:23,260

I'll talk to you soon J Widener

2867

02:28:29,489 --> 02:28:26,920

everybody J Widener and I'm going to

2868

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:29,499

give that some breaking news so there's

2869

02:28:34,739 --> 02:28:33,359

gonna be a season three of deep space

2870

02:28:38,609 --> 02:28:34,749

Wow

2871

02:28:40,139 --> 02:28:38,619

okay there you go this is fade to black

2872

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,149

I'm gonna open up the phone lines out

2873

02:28:46,620 --> 02:28:42,399

it's good open lines you know you'll

2874

02:28:50,189 --> 02:28:46,630

want to open lines seven four seven two

2875

02:28:52,109 --> 02:28:50,199

two eight two zero five one seven four

2876
02:28:54,360 --> 02:28:52,119
seven two two eight twenty fifty one I'm

2877
02:29:04,929 --> 02:28:54,370
here to be church I'll be right back

2878
02:29:08,239 --> 02:29:04,939
[Music]

2879
02:29:08,779 --> 02:29:08,249
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2880
02:29:17,300 --> 02:29:08,789
Church

2881
02:29:28,510 --> 02:29:17,310
opinion reading a book will not make you

2882
02:29:31,099 --> 02:29:28,520
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

2883
02:29:33,649 --> 02:29:31,109
this year we've experienced more than

2884
02:29:35,899 --> 02:29:33,659
our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

2885
02:29:38,149 --> 02:29:35,909
fade to black and last month I decided

2886
02:29:40,579 --> 02:29:38,159
to make sure my family does not have to

2887
02:29:43,729 --> 02:29:40,589
worry about food should we get caught in

2888
02:29:46,189 --> 02:29:43,739

a real emergency situation introducing

2889

02:29:47,869 --> 02:29:46,199

Humana a healthy storable product that

2890

02:29:49,880 --> 02:29:47,879

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2891

02:29:52,159 --> 02:29:49,890

it every day instead of just during

2892

02:29:54,380 --> 02:29:52,169

those times of duress all new manna

2893

02:29:57,769 --> 02:29:54,390

products have a 25 year shelf life our

2894

02:30:00,349 --> 02:29:57,779

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

2895

02:30:02,269 --> 02:30:00,359

are made in America with the new manna

2896

02:30:03,829 --> 02:30:02,279

pack in your home you'll be able to

2897

02:30:06,380 --> 02:30:03,839

sleep at night knowing that you

2898

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:06,390

protected your family not only have I

2899

02:30:11,689 --> 02:30:09,600

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2900

02:30:13,909 --> 02:30:11,699

too just click on the new manna banner

2901
02:30:15,769 --> 02:30:13,919
on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2902
02:30:18,199 --> 02:30:15,779
promo code Jimmy when you order in

2903
02:30:20,170 --> 02:30:18,209
addition to a discount we'll send you an

2904
02:30:24,319 --> 02:30:20,180
autograph fade to black t-shirt

2905
02:30:26,359 --> 02:30:24,329
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

2906
02:30:29,420 --> 02:30:26,369
Church of fade to black and I take life

2907
02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,430
changed he supplements every single day

2908
02:30:37,849 --> 02:30:32,640
it's what I do click on their banner ad

2909
02:30:40,729 --> 02:30:37,859
Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

2910
02:30:43,130 --> 02:30:40,739
beams from Central America with dashes

2911
02:30:45,499 --> 02:30:43,140
of indonesian and african mixed in and

2912
02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:45,509
then roast it to the dark side of fade

2913
02:30:51,739 --> 02:30:48,600

to black you create the ultimate brew of

2914

02:30:55,489 --> 02:30:51,749

fringe introducing the fade to black

2915

02:30:58,099 --> 02:30:55,499

blend from river moon coffee yes River

2916

02:31:01,099 --> 02:30:58,109

moon's darkest customized roast was

2917

02:31:04,130 --> 02:31:01,109

created for the love of fade to black

2918

02:31:06,769 --> 02:31:04,140

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2919

02:31:10,369 --> 02:31:06,779

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2920

02:31:13,340 --> 02:31:10,379

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2921

02:31:15,229 --> 02:31:13,350

coffee dog deep with distinct

2922

02:31:18,409 --> 02:31:15,239

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2923

02:31:20,809 --> 02:31:18,419

like the bunker leaning further into the

2924

02:31:24,109 --> 02:31:20,819

darkness of the roast is fade to black

2925

02:31:25,760 --> 02:31:24,119

blend from River moon coffee just click

2926
02:31:29,090 --> 02:31:25,770
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2927
02:31:33,999 --> 02:31:29,100
and use the promo code F to B blend for

2928
02:31:37,249 --> 02:31:34,009
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

2929
02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:37,259
hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

2930
02:31:41,539 --> 02:31:39,359
health right now why you ask because of

2931
02:31:43,639 --> 02:31:41,549
what it does for the body unfortunately

2932
02:31:45,499 --> 02:31:43,649
I can't tell you all about the benefit

2933
02:31:47,659 --> 02:31:45,509
you know there's reasons do your due

2934
02:31:50,329 --> 02:31:47,669
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2935
02:31:51,920 --> 02:31:50,339
com that's ancient life oil com

2936
02:31:53,929 --> 02:31:51,930
ancient life oil uses organic

2937
02:31:56,539 --> 02:31:53,939
ingredients and is blended in coconut

2938
02:31:59,869 --> 02:31:56,549

oil for some of the best benefits legal

2939

02:32:02,210 --> 02:31:59,879

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

2940

02:32:05,420 --> 02:32:02,220

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

2941

02:32:07,729 --> 02:32:05,430

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

2942

02:32:10,579 --> 02:32:07,739

fade to black and my family is safe

2943

02:32:13,519 --> 02:32:10,589

because of new mana emergency food

2944

02:32:16,909 --> 02:32:13,529

storage just go to the new mana banner

2945

02:32:21,710 --> 02:32:16,919

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

2946

02:32:24,349 --> 02:32:21,720

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

2947

02:32:28,010 --> 02:32:24,359

talk radio you love the new paranormal

2948

02:32:29,779 --> 02:32:28,020

radio app from torque stream live you'll

2949

02:32:32,899 --> 02:32:29,789

find a great selection of talk shows

2950

02:32:35,599 --> 02:32:32,909

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

2951
02:32:37,909 --> 02:32:35,609
and much more download the paranormal

2952
02:32:39,529 --> 02:32:37,919
radio app now and start listening to the

2953
02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,539
very best in paranormal talk

2954
02:32:43,309 --> 02:32:41,520
entertainment including the network

2955
02:32:46,219 --> 02:32:43,319
you're listening to right now the

2956
02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:46,229
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2957
02:33:10,010 --> 02:32:59,450
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2958
02:33:15,040 --> 02:33:10,020
born this way k GRA radio.com this is K

2959
02:33:30,040 --> 02:33:25,280
[Music]

2960
02:33:31,540 --> 02:33:30,050
all right welcome back

2961
02:33:37,890 --> 02:33:31,550
fade to black hi I'm your host Amy

2962
02:33:41,051 --> 02:33:37,900
Church great conversation Jay Weidner

2963
02:33:42,820 --> 02:33:41,061

and I just missed talking to Jay I just

2964

02:33:45,040 --> 02:33:42,830

missed talking to Jay that was a great

2965

02:33:47,921 --> 02:33:45,050

conversation and always learning

2966

02:33:49,750 --> 02:33:47,931

something all right and you know what I

2967

02:33:53,171 --> 02:33:49,760

learned tonight and Jay whitener had a

2968

02:33:56,860 --> 02:33:53,181

Twitter account for 10 years and we had

2969

02:33:58,900 --> 02:33:56,870

four followers that that was priceless

2970

02:34:01,841 --> 02:33:58,910

what's Jay up to now what's the count

2971

02:34:06,131 --> 02:34:01,851

what's the count on on Jays a Twitter

2972

02:34:08,080 --> 02:34:06,141

page everybody go follow Jay that's what

2973

02:34:10,270 --> 02:34:08,090

you need to do let me see here hold on

2974

02:34:15,430 --> 02:34:10,280

hold on let me uh there he is right

2975

02:34:17,560 --> 02:34:15,440

there okay what's Jay up to 92 there you

2976

02:34:20,290 --> 02:34:17,570

go all right all you fader knots go

2977

02:34:24,280 --> 02:34:20,300

follow Jay Widener's got the egg right

2978

02:34:27,370 --> 02:34:24,290

there it says hasn't tweeted yet he's

2979

02:34:28,930 --> 02:34:27,380

got 92 followers I followed him all

2980

02:34:29,860 --> 02:34:28,940

right everybody go follow Jay that's

2981

02:34:32,290 --> 02:34:29,870

pretty cool

2982

02:34:37,180 --> 02:34:32,300

that's what I'm talking about Jay Winer

2983

02:34:40,381 --> 02:34:37,190

all right now also we have over I do

2984

02:34:43,631 --> 02:34:40,391

want to drive this home with everybody

2985

02:34:47,440 --> 02:34:43,641

we've done an awful lot of shipping of

2986

02:34:49,180 --> 02:34:47,450

hats and shirts that have gone out and

2987

02:34:52,870 --> 02:34:49,190

we are going to start

2988

02:34:54,250 --> 02:34:52,880

fade to black fade or not page of all of

2989

02:34:55,600 --> 02:34:54,260

you I've been talking about it for a

2990

02:34:59,261 --> 02:34:55,610

long time but now we're gonna get this

2991

02:35:04,921 --> 02:34:59,271

action going so all of you new fader

2992

02:35:08,740 --> 02:35:04,931

knots and receptions reset receptionists

2993

02:35:11,171 --> 02:35:08,750

those get those out there post them in

2994

02:35:13,960 --> 02:35:11,181

Twitter you can email them to me but I

2995

02:35:17,470 --> 02:35:13,970

want shots of all of you in your fade to

2996

02:35:18,220 --> 02:35:17,480

black gear okay Ian Gill posted a

2997

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:18,230

picture today

2998

02:35:21,490 --> 02:35:20,960

all right he emailed it to me I posted

2999

02:35:25,120 --> 02:35:21,500

it out

3000

02:35:26,740 --> 02:35:25,130

he's wearing a Outland or one of his

3001

02:35:28,740 --> 02:35:26,750

skulls is wearing a fade to black hat

3002

02:35:31,780 --> 02:35:28,750

that's really cool too as well so just

3003

02:35:34,091 --> 02:35:31,790

opposed and if you don't want to post I

3004

02:35:38,381 --> 02:35:34,101

understand that just email it to me so I

3005

02:35:39,370 --> 02:35:38,391

can get it up into our fade to black

3006

02:35:41,410 --> 02:35:39,380

fade or not pay

3007

02:35:43,240 --> 02:35:41,420

it's getting ready to launch all right

3008

02:35:46,990 --> 02:35:43,250

all right let's go to the phones phone

3009

02:35:51,160 --> 02:35:47,000

lines are open seven four seven two two

3010

02:35:53,260 --> 02:35:51,170

eight two zero five one seven four seven

3011

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:53,270

two two eight twenty fifty ones go to

3012

02:35:59,170 --> 02:35:55,040

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3013

02:36:01,929 --> 02:35:59,180

black who's calling my name is Justin

3014

02:36:04,210 --> 02:36:01,939

what's up Jimmy hey Justin how are you

3015

02:36:07,300 --> 02:36:04,220

man you got a radio voice you want my

3016

02:36:08,830 --> 02:36:07,310

gig are you going for my gig man I tell

3017

02:36:10,240 --> 02:36:08,840

you what I might be up and coming for

3018

02:36:13,000 --> 02:36:10,250

your gig big guy but I don't want your

3019

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:13,010

spot I want my piece of my own you want

3020

02:36:16,900 --> 02:36:15,200

your own little slice of this of this

3021

02:36:19,780 --> 02:36:16,910

pie well there's a lot of it out there

3022

02:36:21,490 --> 02:36:19,790

Justin go and get you some I'm gonna go

3023

02:36:23,679 --> 02:36:21,500

get me some man I tell you what for my

3024

02:36:26,050 --> 02:36:23,689

life the synchronicities are crazy so I

3025

02:36:27,969 --> 02:36:26,060

used to listen to Jay he would do these

3026

02:36:30,340 --> 02:36:27,979

little podcast with rents but I haven't

3027

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:30,350

seen him on rents in forever and I kind

3028

02:36:34,000 --> 02:36:32,000

of got away from rent so I'm laying in

3029

02:36:35,139 --> 02:36:34,010

bed tonight and I'm like man I want to

3030

02:36:37,600 --> 02:36:35,149

hear some Jay weed there I get on

3031

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:37,610

YouTube where is he at he's listening

3032

02:36:41,770 --> 02:36:39,680

with you live and I never even heard

3033

02:36:46,090 --> 02:36:41,780

your show before is that right are you

3034

02:36:52,240 --> 02:36:46,100

serious are you being serious okay no no

3035

02:36:54,490 --> 02:36:52,250

bad language though no badly well this

3036

02:36:57,340 --> 02:36:54,500

goes out on i heart radio and we're

3037

02:37:00,850 --> 02:36:57,350

syndicated and at everything else so

3038

02:37:03,969 --> 02:37:00,860

that's why you know I can't I can't but

3039

02:37:07,380 --> 02:37:03,979

but that being said I do I dig

3040

02:37:11,230 --> 02:37:07,390

synchronicities man and the universe

3041

02:37:14,200 --> 02:37:11,240

literally steered you tonight and were

3042

02:37:17,740 --> 02:37:14,210

you aware did you feel the manipulation

3043

02:37:19,480 --> 02:37:17,750

did you feel the pole well for myself

3044

02:37:24,670 --> 02:37:19,490

and even hearing your guys last

3045

02:37:26,050 --> 02:37:24,680

interview you know have you ever heard

3046

02:37:29,320 --> 02:37:26,060

of Robert Monroe you've heard of that

3047

02:37:33,070 --> 02:37:29,330

guy's name of course okay I've read

3048

02:37:35,620 --> 02:37:33,080

journeys I read all three of his I can

3049

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:35,630

astral travel out-of-body at will and my

3050

02:37:39,820 --> 02:37:37,760

man and you know that's a lofty

3051

02:37:42,280 --> 02:37:39,830

statement what have you seen where have

3052

02:37:43,389 --> 02:37:42,290

you gone all that stuff right but with

3053

02:37:45,130 --> 02:37:43,399

what you guys are just talking about

3054

02:37:49,179 --> 02:37:45,140

these people who look young and the glow

3055

02:37:51,520 --> 02:37:49,189

and stuff and it's so true and the

3056

02:37:53,140 --> 02:37:51,530

synchronicities for me in my life they

3057

02:37:55,000 --> 02:37:53,150

happen so often that

3058

02:37:59,470 --> 02:37:55,010

it would almost be unbelievable to most

3059

02:38:01,360 --> 02:37:59,480

people Jay one night I can't get into

3060

02:38:02,830 --> 02:38:01,370

the details one it was a private

3061

02:38:09,280 --> 02:38:02,840

conversation so I'm not going to do that

3062

02:38:11,140 --> 02:38:09,290

but but Jay one night laid out with Rita

3063

02:38:13,360 --> 02:38:11,150

and I had a couple of friends you know

3064

02:38:19,091 --> 02:38:13,370

we're sitting there and he took us

3065

02:38:22,750 --> 02:38:19,101

through one of the alchemy rituals right

3066

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:22,760

for regeneration and what was involved

3067

02:38:28,540 --> 02:38:26,240

there from beginning to end now I gotta

3068

02:38:33,940 --> 02:38:28,550

say this out what this is what I will

3069

02:38:37,150 --> 02:38:33,950

say that the visualizations that I was

3070

02:38:43,540 --> 02:38:37,160

painting in my mind as he is taking us

3071

02:38:46,780 --> 02:38:43,550

through this was the most extreme the

3072

02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:46,790

most extreme Rob Zombie movie you could

3073

02:38:51,450 --> 02:38:48,080

ever imagine

3074

02:38:55,750 --> 02:38:51,460

right I'm talking about over-the-top

3075

02:38:56,440 --> 02:38:55,760

visualizations right but it was further

3076

02:38:59,470 --> 02:38:56,450

than that

3077

02:39:01,480 --> 02:38:59,480

and so I believed it right and I so he's

3078

02:39:03,880 --> 02:39:01,490

taking us through this and I'm and I'm

3079

02:39:09,640 --> 02:39:03,890

imagining and I'm going through this

3080

02:39:13,390 --> 02:39:09,650

ritual and the that that was one part of

3081

02:39:18,490 --> 02:39:13,400

it but this is the other side not a trip

3082

02:39:27,730 --> 02:39:18,500

on this Justin it's it's who told him

3083

02:39:29,380 --> 02:39:27,740

this that the trippy part right right

3084

02:39:31,390 --> 02:39:29,390

right right right where did the

3085

02:39:34,480 --> 02:39:31,400

information come from and there are

3086

02:39:38,051 --> 02:39:34,490

people out there in possession of this

3087

02:39:42,370 --> 02:39:38,061

now the the ceremony that he described

3088

02:39:44,620 --> 02:39:42,380

to us again as frightening and as

3089

02:39:47,950 --> 02:39:44,630

disturbing as it was that's one thing

3090

02:39:50,890 --> 02:39:47,960

but it's that there are people out there

3091

02:39:53,410 --> 02:39:50,900

that what I'm saying is that's only one

3092

02:39:56,020 --> 02:39:53,420

ceremony that's only one process that's

3093

02:39:57,610 --> 02:39:56,030

only one thing of which there I know

3094

02:39:59,860 --> 02:39:57,620

weird go the knowledge that is hidden

3095

02:40:02,530 --> 02:39:59,870

from us it if we can't even imagine

3096

02:40:05,710 --> 02:40:02,540

can't imagine you cannot even imagine

3097

02:40:06,651 --> 02:40:05,720

you cannot you cannot whatever is going

3098

02:40:08,121 --> 02:40:06,661

through your mind

3099

02:40:10,071 --> 02:40:08,131

and that's why I was saying Justin at

3100

02:40:12,680 --> 02:40:10,081

the beginning of the show when I hear

3101

02:40:15,531 --> 02:40:12,690

somebody talk to me about Hermeticism or

3102

02:40:18,651 --> 02:40:15,541

alchemy and they practice and they do

3103

02:40:22,311 --> 02:40:18,661

that you know what just stop stop with

3104

02:40:25,161 --> 02:40:22,321

that no you're so right yeah I think

3105

02:40:27,111 --> 02:40:25,171

people get so misled and you know things

3106

02:40:29,001 --> 02:40:27,121

of the body and they forget about things

3107

02:40:30,201 --> 02:40:29,011

of the spirit now I looked in the

3108

02:40:32,241 --> 02:40:30,211

alchemy things a little bit I know

3109

02:40:35,691 --> 02:40:32,251

that's pretty much Jay's life's work but

3110

02:40:37,220 --> 02:40:35,701

I'm convinced that any of the alchemists

3111

02:40:39,771 --> 02:40:37,230

back in the day what they were really

3112

02:40:41,301 --> 02:40:39,781

trying to do was have an astral

3113

02:40:43,430 --> 02:40:41,311

experience they weren't really looking

3114

02:40:45,561 --> 02:40:43,440

for the Philosopher's Stone they were

3115

02:40:48,021 --> 02:40:45,571

looking for the pineal gland and how to

3116

02:40:50,901 --> 02:40:48,031

access it well Justin you're right the

3117

02:40:53,390 --> 02:40:50,911

whole Philosopher's Stone part of it

3118

02:40:55,851 --> 02:40:53,400

which is there's some truth to that and

3119

02:40:59,930 --> 02:40:55,861

there's a basis to that but that's to

3120

02:41:01,311 --> 02:40:59,940

throw you off of the scent that's what

3121

02:41:02,930 --> 02:41:01,321

that's there anything to keep you

3122

02:41:05,691 --> 02:41:02,940

looking external we're looking at the

3123

02:41:07,461 --> 02:41:05,701

body that's right yeah yeah yep yep it's

3124

02:41:10,461 --> 02:41:07,471

totally there to throw you off in the

3125

02:41:13,011 --> 02:41:10,471

scent and what the real but you know you

3126
02:41:14,511 --> 02:41:13,021
know some of the things that Jay was

3127
02:41:19,061 --> 02:41:14,521
saying and I know Jay right now was

3128
02:41:22,220 --> 02:41:19,071
going church shut up okay but but that

3129
02:41:24,171 --> 02:41:22,230
the things that have been told to me had

3130
02:41:24,621 --> 02:41:24,181
nothing to do with the Philosopher's

3131
02:41:26,871 --> 02:41:24,631
Stone

3132
02:41:27,621 --> 02:41:26,881
nothing nothing whatsoever nothing not

3133
02:41:29,901 --> 02:41:27,631
even close

3134
02:41:32,481 --> 02:41:29,911
so hey Justin thank you for the phone

3135
02:41:34,101 --> 02:41:32,491
call man don't be a stranger and I'm

3136
02:41:37,101 --> 02:41:34,111
gonna try not to I'm gonna look you up

3137
02:41:39,261 --> 02:41:37,111
I'd like to talk to you more I'd like to

3138
02:41:40,430 --> 02:41:39,271

you to hear my story a little bit it

3139

02:41:42,381 --> 02:41:40,440

might intrigue you Jimmy

3140

02:41:44,720 --> 02:41:42,391

well I'm Thursday nights we have open

3141

02:41:46,671 --> 02:41:44,730

lines okay and and why don't you do that

3142

02:41:50,331 --> 02:41:46,681

call us back on a Thursday night and

3143

02:41:52,521 --> 02:41:50,341

I'll let you do the entire thing you're

3144

02:41:56,511 --> 02:41:52,531

the man thank you that Thank You Justin

3145

02:42:00,501 --> 02:41:56,521

nothing like a first-time caller and and

3146

02:42:05,301 --> 02:42:00,511

welcome welcome to the the fade to black

3147

02:42:08,020 --> 02:42:05,311

family and oh man I'm looking here hold

3148

02:42:12,760 --> 02:42:08,030

on and

3149

02:42:13,270 --> 02:42:12,770

this is not going live oh no don't even

3150

02:42:14,890 --> 02:42:13,280

tell me

3151

02:42:18,640 --> 02:42:14,900

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3152

02:42:26,080 --> 02:42:18,650

calling okay yep it's not going live

3153

02:42:30,760 --> 02:42:26,090

what is going on here let's see I that

3154

02:42:35,250 --> 02:42:30,770

is absolutely bizarre let's see is there

3155

02:42:37,480 --> 02:42:35,260

anything else I can do here to do this

3156

02:42:41,050 --> 02:42:37,490

let's see here

3157

02:42:43,300 --> 02:42:41,060

I I'm just gonna try to figure this out

3158

02:42:49,690 --> 02:42:43,310

live on the air that's all I can do

3159

02:42:51,070 --> 02:42:49,700

because Oh No okay that's bizarre hi

3160

02:43:03,430 --> 02:42:51,080

you're live on fade to black who's

3161

02:43:08,160 --> 02:43:03,440

calling okay this is who I'm really

3162

02:43:17,740 --> 02:43:14,110

my hospital bed Oh computer and now I'm

3163

02:43:19,180 --> 02:43:17,750

getting double getting this really Carly

3164

02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:19,190

I'm working on getting you a front seat

3165

02:43:25,810 --> 02:43:21,920

out at Dugway you're working on a front

3166

02:43:27,880 --> 02:43:25,820

seat for me at Dugway yeah yeah dude I'm

3167

02:43:28,450 --> 02:43:27,890

all down for that when do you think this

3168

02:43:31,570 --> 02:43:28,460

would happen

3169

02:43:36,160 --> 02:43:31,580

oh I'm working hard on it

3170

02:43:38,170 --> 02:43:36,170

I got working through family member you

3171

02:43:40,930 --> 02:43:38,180

know no it's another person another

3172

02:43:43,210 --> 02:43:40,940

person it's probably gonna happen so

3173

02:43:45,250 --> 02:43:43,220

working on it and when you say front

3174

02:43:47,200 --> 02:43:45,260

seat is this front seat at one of the

3175

02:43:49,680 --> 02:43:47,210

outside of one of the fences are you

3176
02:43:52,000 --> 02:43:49,690
saying that you can get me on the base

3177
02:43:54,220 --> 02:43:52,010
not on the base but it'll be real close

3178
02:44:00,280 --> 02:43:54,230
okay well and what do you think I would

3179
02:44:02,770 --> 02:44:00,290
see I've been told why so it'd all be

3180
02:44:04,120 --> 02:44:02,780
great bring your night visions and I

3181
02:44:05,980 --> 02:44:04,130
hope you're doing lots of supplements

3182
02:44:09,400 --> 02:44:05,990
you've been working really hard lately I

3183
02:44:12,220 --> 02:44:09,410
really appreciate you coming on their

3184
02:44:14,680 --> 02:44:12,230
course and entertaining me for so long

3185
02:44:16,280 --> 02:44:14,690
the last two weeks yeah what's going on

3186
02:44:18,800 --> 02:44:16,290
man

3187
02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:18,810
[Music]

3188
02:44:29,180 --> 02:44:22,080

I'm cleaning up my room so my let's come

3189

02:44:31,580 --> 02:44:29,190

up here and you know what I've just lost

3190

02:44:35,720 --> 02:44:31,590

you and I don't know what's going on

3191

02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:35,730

there so do me a favor and call me back

3192

02:44:40,970 --> 02:44:37,620

if you can hear me because that's uh

3193

02:44:42,890 --> 02:44:40,980

that's very strange what is happening

3194

02:44:44,390 --> 02:44:42,900

there let me jump to the next call here

3195

02:44:53,720 --> 02:44:44,400

hi you're live on fade to black

3196

02:44:55,640 --> 02:44:53,730

oh man I'm just I am so done let me I'm

3197

02:44:58,880 --> 02:44:55,650

gonna try something else here I'm gonna

3198

02:45:03,680 --> 02:44:58,890

keep this call live okay so if you can

3199

02:45:06,650 --> 02:45:03,690

hear me don't go anywhere but I am going

3200

02:45:11,390 --> 02:45:06,660

to try this let me see if I can do this

3201

02:45:16,280 --> 02:45:11,400

if I go here and I go here and what

3202

02:45:26,420 --> 02:45:16,290

happens when I do this and I do this now

3203

02:45:28,280 --> 02:45:26,430

that's gone okay hmm I think I have two

3204

02:45:32,600 --> 02:45:28,290

versions this is what I think is going

3205

02:45:37,610 --> 02:45:32,610

on everybody I think I have two versions

3206

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:37,620

of the phone system up okay so I want

3207

02:45:42,260 --> 02:45:39,120

you guys to understand that and I'm

3208

02:45:46,130 --> 02:45:42,270

clicking on one and it's not getting

3209

02:45:51,230 --> 02:45:46,140

through okay so I think I just closed it

3210

02:45:55,220 --> 02:45:51,240

out so let's try this again seven four

3211

02:45:57,710 --> 02:45:55,230

seven two two eight two zero five one I

3212

02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:57,720

think that's what was going on baby

3213

02:46:02,930 --> 02:45:59,520

would think that well it doesn't matter

3214

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:02,940

okay so let me try this let's see if

3215

02:46:14,330 --> 02:46:10,640

this is now working no I give up I

3216

02:46:16,100 --> 02:46:14,340

absolutely give up let's try this one

3217

02:46:22,220 --> 02:46:16,110

here I can see what you guys are doing

3218

02:46:22,940 --> 02:46:22,230

now and no I don't I don't know what's

3219

02:46:29,600 --> 02:46:22,950

going on

3220

02:46:31,551 --> 02:46:29,610

I am completely perplexed yeah I

3221

02:46:34,700 --> 02:46:31,561

see the phone calls just so you know I

3222

02:46:41,530 --> 02:46:34,710

can see you here and this is area code

3223

02:46:44,930 --> 02:46:41,540

nine to eight and I can see you and it

3224

02:46:51,921 --> 02:46:44,940

but there's nothing here and I can't put

3225

02:46:54,440 --> 02:46:51,931

it on hold and I can't go active huh all

3226

02:46:56,720 --> 02:46:54,450

right I'll just leave that there let me

3227

02:46:58,780 --> 02:46:56,730

let me go to this one let's see what

3228

02:47:02,990 --> 02:46:58,790

happens here

3229

02:47:03,610 --> 02:47:03,000

okay so now hi you're live i'm fade to

3230

02:47:07,070 --> 02:47:03,620

black

3231

02:47:10,400 --> 02:47:07,080

hey this is Dave in South LA hey Dave in

3232

02:47:12,640 --> 02:47:10,410

South LA how are you I just figured when

3233

02:47:19,180 --> 02:47:12,650

you know your system goes out like this

3234

02:47:22,791 --> 02:47:19,190

it's yeah we'll see it's weird because

3235

02:47:24,350 --> 02:47:22,801

the let me explain there's just like

3236

02:47:27,591 --> 02:47:24,360

anything else I've got a hold button

3237

02:47:32,331 --> 02:47:27,601

right I've got a pickup button but

3238

02:47:35,480 --> 02:47:32,341

they're both grayed out and so I can't

3239

02:47:39,381 --> 02:47:35,490

do anything but when you called in the

3240

02:47:41,740 --> 02:47:39,391

other phone calls you see watch this

3241

02:47:46,041 --> 02:47:41,750

Dave stay right there don't hang up okay

3242

02:47:48,350 --> 02:47:46,051

I'm just gonna go to this one and dave

3243

02:47:53,751 --> 02:47:48,360

is still there let me see if this call

3244

02:47:58,461 --> 02:47:53,761

goes active and it is not yet let me go

3245

02:47:59,961 --> 02:47:58,471

here Dave are you still there yes okay

3246

02:48:03,291 --> 02:47:59,971

now just stay right there

3247

02:48:04,970 --> 02:48:03,301

see now that lights up his phone okay

3248

02:48:09,171 --> 02:48:04,980

let me go to this one hi you're live on

3249

02:48:11,511 --> 02:48:09,181

fade to black can you hear me no see

3250

02:48:13,461 --> 02:48:11,521

that one's not active but the hold

3251
02:48:17,060 --> 02:48:13,471
button is there let me go back to Dave

3252
02:48:19,070 --> 02:48:17,070
Dave are you there I am yeah this is

3253
02:48:21,171 --> 02:48:19,080
bizarre don't go anywhere stay right

3254
02:48:25,310 --> 02:48:21,181
there okay just stay right there let me

3255
02:48:27,081 --> 02:48:25,320
try this next line let's see if this

3256
02:48:30,140 --> 02:48:27,091
goes active hi you're live on fade to

3257
02:48:32,240 --> 02:48:30,150
black of course it will Jimmy because I

3258
02:48:34,220 --> 02:48:32,250
just a second time now and you can't get

3259
02:48:37,100 --> 02:48:34,230
calls through I call you and it goes

3260
02:48:38,690 --> 02:48:37,110
right through okay who's this Steve from

3261
02:48:41,001 --> 02:48:38,700
Lockport I talked to you last Thursday

3262
02:48:43,060 --> 02:48:41,011
night out open line okay Steve stay

3263
02:48:45,580 --> 02:48:43,070

right there okay

3264

02:48:49,570 --> 02:48:45,590

I'm gonna go back to Dave Dave you can

3265

02:48:52,060 --> 02:48:49,580

still hear me okay you still okay you

3266

02:48:54,640 --> 02:48:52,070

stay right there let me pull in another

3267

02:48:57,610 --> 02:48:54,650

line I've got I've got 20 calls coming

3268

02:49:00,251 --> 02:48:57,620

in at the same time okay so now this one

3269

02:49:05,980 --> 02:49:00,261

that I just picked up is not lighting up

3270

02:49:07,930 --> 02:49:05,990

let's go back to is it Steve yeah okay

3271

02:49:09,070 --> 02:49:07,940

yeah this is this is bizarre Steve just

3272

02:49:11,171 --> 02:49:09,080

stay right there I'm trying to figure

3273

02:49:13,301 --> 02:49:11,181

out the phone system right okay stay

3274

02:49:14,650 --> 02:49:13,311

right there Steve now let's go back to

3275

02:49:16,900 --> 02:49:14,660

this one

3276

02:49:21,461 --> 02:49:16,910

hi your life I'm fade to black can you

3277

02:49:23,440 --> 02:49:21,471

hear me okay but that's empty now let's

3278

02:49:27,070 --> 02:49:23,450

go back to Dave Dave but you're still

3279

02:49:29,381 --> 02:49:27,080

there okay yeah I don't know man I don't

3280

02:49:32,830 --> 02:49:29,391

know I'm trying to figure all of this

3281

02:49:35,770 --> 02:49:32,840

out you know what the only way to do it

3282

02:49:39,310 --> 02:49:35,780

is just and all the phone lines are

3283

02:49:46,830 --> 02:49:39,320

lighting up here but okay anyway Dave

3284

02:49:48,761 --> 02:49:46,840

what's on your mind my man just

3285

02:49:51,970 --> 02:49:48,771

fascinating phone call tonight a

3286

02:49:56,320 --> 02:49:51,980

fascinating conversation with Jay would

3287

02:49:57,970 --> 02:49:56,330

you think of a jay-z last night you know

3288

02:49:59,350 --> 02:49:57,980

I fell asleep in the middle of it so

3289

02:50:01,690 --> 02:49:59,360

that's gonna be one of those I have to

3290

02:50:02,850 --> 02:50:01,700

go back to okay so or not that's a good

3291

02:50:07,330 --> 02:50:02,860

answer

3292

02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:07,340

yes but yeah I think I'll just talk talk

3293

02:50:12,631 --> 02:50:09,200

a little bit briefly on topic of

3294

02:50:15,551 --> 02:50:12,641

glimmering versus shape-shifting okay

3295

02:50:18,730 --> 02:50:15,561

now there's those are two different

3296

02:50:20,650 --> 02:50:18,740

phenomena from what I've been told

3297

02:50:23,220 --> 02:50:20,660

shapes your things much more painful

3298

02:50:29,791 --> 02:50:23,230

better than you think

3299

02:50:35,921 --> 02:50:32,940

the vibrations that you sent out

3300

02:50:39,520 --> 02:50:35,931

optically thus up to someone to

3301
02:50:43,001 --> 02:50:39,530
different observers so glimmering kind

3302
02:50:44,791 --> 02:50:43,011
of could make you look like someone you

3303
02:50:48,421 --> 02:50:44,801
know they know

3304
02:50:52,900 --> 02:50:48,431
yeah it's a temporary a temporary mask

3305
02:50:55,301 --> 02:50:52,910
it's an overlay where shape-shifting

3306
02:50:56,569 --> 02:50:55,311
we're talking about the changing of

3307
02:51:01,489 --> 02:50:56,579
cellular stress

3308
02:51:03,889 --> 02:51:01,499
sure skin bones heights and I've often

3309
02:51:07,010 --> 02:51:03,899
thought you're exactly right that that

3310
02:51:07,969 --> 02:51:07,020
would be the absolute most painful thing

3311
02:51:12,439 --> 02:51:07,979
to go through

3312
02:51:14,149 --> 02:51:12,449
oh I mean it would to be do you know how

3313
02:51:17,809 --> 02:51:14,159

it is when you know you're going through

3314

02:51:20,300 --> 02:51:17,819

growing pains you know it yeah it's

3315

02:51:24,559 --> 02:51:20,310

because your bones are literally growing

3316

02:51:27,499 --> 02:51:24,569

right and and it's painful shimmering on

3317

02:51:30,619 --> 02:51:27,509

the other hand that's just uh that's an

3318

02:51:35,029 --> 02:51:30,629

overlay that's um glimmering glimmering

3319

02:51:37,819 --> 02:51:35,039

yep and well yeah but some people have

3320

02:51:40,369 --> 02:51:37,829

that have that as a you know personality

3321

02:51:40,999 --> 02:51:40,379

truth you glimmer you know that don't

3322

02:51:47,959 --> 02:51:41,009

you

3323

02:51:48,529 --> 02:51:47,969

have been someone else yes see that's

3324

02:51:50,539 --> 02:51:48,539

right

3325

02:51:53,779 --> 02:51:50,549

the one the day that I met was a

3326

02:51:57,769 --> 02:51:53,789

representation of Dave but he was

3327

02:52:00,889 --> 02:51:57,779

glimmering oh but it's good for hiding

3328

02:52:03,079 --> 02:52:00,899

out from the man hey Dave you have a

3329

02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:03,089

good night my man Thank You Lou thank

3330

02:52:07,819 --> 02:52:04,319

you for helping me out tonight

3331

02:52:09,949 --> 02:52:07,829

all right bye now Dave thank you it's a

3332

02:52:11,689 --> 02:52:09,959

great phone call Dave is one of the the

3333

02:52:13,369 --> 02:52:11,699

coolest people that I know let me get

3334

02:52:13,999 --> 02:52:13,379

back to Steve Steve how are you thank

3335

02:52:16,969 --> 02:52:14,009

you for holding

3336

02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:16,979

good buddy how you doing I'm doing great

3337

02:52:22,519 --> 02:52:19,439

man a conversation with Jay Widener like

3338

02:52:24,499 --> 02:52:22,529

that you know I'm in the mood yeah

3339

02:52:26,179 --> 02:52:24,509

that's awesome I'll be honest I missed

3340

02:52:29,389 --> 02:52:26,189

most of it there I'd only caught like

3341

02:52:31,339 --> 02:52:29,399

the last 25 or 30 minutes of it but I'll

3342

02:52:34,669 --> 02:52:31,349

definitely have to join your your fader

3343

02:52:35,300 --> 02:52:34,679

team there yeah the archive yeah

3344

02:52:40,639 --> 02:52:35,310

absolutely

3345

02:52:43,489 --> 02:52:40,649

you think about the thought of you

3346

02:52:45,859 --> 02:52:43,499

walking down the street and you're with

3347

02:52:47,839 --> 02:52:45,869

a friend or whatever your wife your date

3348

02:52:49,369 --> 02:52:47,849

you're walking down the street and you

3349

02:52:52,789 --> 02:52:49,379

don't even know it but somebody walks

3350

02:52:55,309 --> 02:52:52,799

past you that is 500 years old and you

3351

02:52:56,629 --> 02:52:55,319

don't have any idea do you think it's do

3352

02:52:58,039 --> 02:52:56,639

you think it's possible do you think

3353

02:53:01,189 --> 02:52:58,049

it's happening do you think you've done

3354

02:53:04,279 --> 02:53:01,199

it Oh after what I've seen with my own

3355

02:53:04,939 --> 02:53:04,289

eyes and experienced I believe it that

3356

02:53:08,419 --> 02:53:04,949

can happen

3357

02:53:10,020 --> 02:53:08,429

absolutely Jay said absolutely Jay said

3358

02:53:12,300 --> 02:53:10,030

to me once he

3359

02:53:15,200 --> 02:53:12,310

there's somebody here in this restaurant

3360

02:53:18,720 --> 02:53:15,210

that's 500 years old

3361

02:53:21,570 --> 02:53:18,730

you know let's figure it out it just

3362

02:53:24,690 --> 02:53:21,580

throws that thought into your mind and

3363

02:53:26,580 --> 02:53:24,700

you can't get away from it you know

3364

02:53:28,920 --> 02:53:26,590

nobody's gonna tell you they're 500

3365

02:53:32,760 --> 02:53:28,930

years old no they're not gonna do that

3366

02:53:34,620 --> 02:53:32,770

they don't want that secret out so what

3367

02:53:38,160 --> 02:53:34,630

are the signs what is it that you would

3368

02:53:40,050 --> 02:53:38,170

look for and I'm constantly on the

3369

02:53:42,690 --> 02:53:40,060

lookout for somebody like that and I

3370

02:53:44,400 --> 02:53:42,700

think I've met a few now white hair

3371

02:53:46,620 --> 02:53:44,410

gotta be something where they look young

3372

02:53:50,850 --> 02:53:46,630

but they got white hair look young but

3373

02:53:52,500 --> 02:53:50,860

white hair have you there is a movie out

3374

02:53:56,790 --> 02:53:52,510

somebody's got to get it up here in

3375

02:54:01,050 --> 02:53:56,800

Twitter I can't remember the name of it

3376

02:54:03,420 --> 02:54:01,060

it's about a college professor

3377

02:54:05,640 --> 02:54:03,430

he's leaving school he gets everybody

3378

02:54:08,190 --> 02:54:05,650

together to say hey I'm out of here and

3379

02:54:13,790 --> 02:54:08,200

then during the conversation it's

3380

02:54:17,100 --> 02:54:13,800

revealed that he was like Neanderthal

3381

02:54:19,080 --> 02:54:17,110

right that he went through everything

3382

02:54:22,560 --> 02:54:19,090

and then there's a big reveal about

3383

02:54:26,880 --> 02:54:22,570

Jesus and and and everything else but

3384

02:54:29,580 --> 02:54:26,890

that he cannot die and somehow through

3385

02:54:31,680 --> 02:54:29,590

miracles because they've talked they ask

3386

02:54:33,960 --> 02:54:31,690

him these questions how did he avoid the

3387

02:54:36,020 --> 02:54:33,970

plague how did he avoid war how did he

3388

02:54:38,910 --> 02:54:36,030

avoid getting killed or hit by a car

3389

02:54:42,060 --> 02:54:38,920

right and he was just like I've just

3390

02:54:44,940 --> 02:54:42,070

been lucky right I'm just putting said

3391

02:54:47,970 --> 02:54:44,950

that funny you said that a buddy of mine

3392

02:54:49,980 --> 02:54:47,980

just told me today that a few years back

3393

02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:49,990

over here at Lake Ontario down there in

3394

02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:52,240

Newfane New York there were people down

3395

02:54:56,820 --> 02:54:54,880

there and and dressed in black they were

3396

02:55:00,030 --> 02:54:56,830

waiting on the beach they were waiting

3397

02:55:02,460 --> 02:55:00,040

for Jesus to return what happened I

3398

02:55:03,900 --> 02:55:02,470

guess did he show I don't know you can

3399

02:55:05,220 --> 02:55:03,910

look it up on Internet that's what he

3400

02:55:06,750 --> 02:55:05,230

told me well I thought he was

3401

02:55:07,260 --> 02:55:06,760

bullshitting me at first but he said no

3402

02:55:10,460 --> 02:55:07,270

it's true

3403

02:55:13,560 --> 02:55:10,470

okay watch the language Steve I'm sorry

3404

02:55:16,560 --> 02:55:13,570

my bad you know you can help me yeah I'm

3405

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:16,570

trying to remember a TV series that that

3406

02:55:22,380 --> 02:55:19,840

was back in the late 90s early 2000s

3407

02:55:23,700 --> 02:55:22,390

where they started off in World War 2

3408

02:55:25,710 --> 02:55:23,710

the pilots got abducted

3409

02:55:27,210 --> 02:55:25,720

by the aliens and then as the show

3410

02:55:29,520 --> 02:55:27,220

progressed there was like multiple

3411

02:55:33,360 --> 02:55:29,530

families involved and the one family had

3412

02:55:35,610 --> 02:55:33,370

that piece of alien things that they

3413

02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,620

weren't sure what it was but at the end

3414

02:55:40,469 --> 02:55:37,840

the little girl that was part human part

3415

02:55:42,360 --> 02:55:40,479

alien at the end when the government was

3416

02:55:44,010 --> 02:55:42,370

chasing her I don't know maybe you

3417

02:55:45,690 --> 02:55:44,020

remember the five spaceships they

3418

02:55:50,640 --> 02:55:45,700

gathered around her to protect her from

3419

02:55:51,000 --> 02:55:50,650

the military that I want to see that

3420

02:55:56,160 --> 02:55:51,010

again

3421

02:55:59,250 --> 02:55:56,170

oh it is okay the movie that I'm talking

3422

02:56:00,000 --> 02:55:59,260

about about the guy that lived forever

3423

02:56:06,380 --> 02:56:00,010

it's called

3424

02:56:11,670 --> 02:56:06,390

the man from Earth that is a spectacular

3425

02:56:13,800 --> 02:56:11,680

movie one look one scene in the living

3426

02:56:16,130 --> 02:56:13,810

room right it's the group of teachers

3427

02:56:20,130 --> 02:56:16,140

and professors and they all get together

3428

02:56:22,050 --> 02:56:20,140

to say goodbye to him and so that's it

3429

02:56:25,320 --> 02:56:22,060

right that's all there is to the movie

3430

02:56:28,050 --> 02:56:25,330

it is just about the story and the

3431

02:56:30,900 --> 02:56:28,060

dialogue but back to I'm watching

3432

02:56:33,300 --> 02:56:30,910

Twitter I've got to add apart here but

3433

02:56:36,660 --> 02:56:33,310

I'm waiting for that series to pop up in

3434

02:56:39,540 --> 02:56:36,670

Twitter and watch yeah yeah go check out

3435

02:56:43,410 --> 02:56:39,550

Twitter Steve thank you so much man and

3436

02:56:46,980 --> 02:56:43,420

I do remember the series they had an

3437

02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:46,990

artifact the pilots it was World War two

3438

02:56:53,460 --> 02:56:50,080

and and I remember her getting

3439

02:56:56,700 --> 02:56:53,470

surrounded by the five spaceships to

3440

02:56:59,160 --> 02:56:56,710

protect her because she had alien DNA I

3441

02:57:00,330 --> 02:56:59,170

remember I remember the whole thing I

3442

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:00,340

just can't remember the name of the

3443

02:57:06,300 --> 02:57:04,000

series so yeah make me hey you know what

3444

02:57:07,680 --> 02:57:06,310

you need to check out though we started

3445

02:57:11,610 --> 02:57:07,690

binging it last night

3446

02:57:13,440 --> 02:57:11,620

check out Mars it came out two years ago

3447

02:57:16,500 --> 02:57:13,450

there's two seasons out there gonna do a

3448

02:57:21,260 --> 02:57:16,510

season three but go check out Mars it's

3449

02:57:25,140 --> 02:57:21,270

on Amazon right now or Netflix I've seen

3450

02:57:27,210 --> 02:57:25,150

really good it is amazing it's amazing

3451
02:57:29,730 --> 02:57:27,220
so I'm gonna get out of here Steve you

3452
02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:29,740
enjoy the rest of my call and I'll see

3453
02:57:32,490 --> 02:57:30,640
you tomorrow

3454
02:57:37,380 --> 02:57:32,500
Isaac Arthur's here I'll see you at or

3455
02:57:39,960 --> 02:57:37,390
oh great phone calls man I'm gonna Fig

3456
02:57:42,360 --> 02:57:39,970
got this phone system I was close to

3457
02:57:47,760 --> 02:57:42,370
doing it tonight it's it's weird if I

3458
02:57:50,160 --> 02:57:47,770
have multiple calls up then the first

3459
02:57:52,860 --> 02:57:50,170
one that won't answer but if I answer

3460
02:57:57,630 --> 02:57:52,870
the rest of them they can go on hold but

3461
02:57:58,380 --> 02:57:57,640
the first call is left hanging isn't

3462
02:58:00,780 --> 02:57:58,390
that strange

3463
02:58:03,809 --> 02:58:00,790

I couldn't go back to the first call

3464

02:58:05,130 --> 02:58:03,819

like try it like three times that one

3465

02:58:07,460 --> 02:58:05,140

still wouldn't pick up but everybody

3466

02:58:10,469 --> 02:58:07,470

else in order I could put them on hold I

3467

02:58:10,889 --> 02:58:10,479

can go back and answer them you gotta

3468

02:58:14,370 --> 02:58:10,899

love it

3469

02:58:15,260 --> 02:58:14,380

I'll figure it out nobody will be the

3470

02:58:16,670 --> 02:58:15,270

first caller

3471

02:58:20,099 --> 02:58:16,680

[Music]

3472

02:58:22,679 --> 02:58:20,109

fade to black is produced by ritika

3473

02:58:24,269 --> 02:58:22,689

Mariana Hill J palm Renae Dennison Bob

3474

02:58:26,880 --> 02:58:24,279

announces our Steve Carter Jean Patou

3475

02:58:29,399 --> 02:58:26,890

Mardi Cove our webmaster is Drew the

3476
02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:29,409
geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3477
02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:32,560
space boy music calm fade to black is

3478
02:58:39,689 --> 02:58:36,399
produced by kjsurya productions kanna

3479
02:58:42,960 --> 02:58:39,699
are a the planet this podcast on the

3480
02:58:44,880 --> 02:58:42,970
copyright a 2019 by fade to black in the

3481
02:58:46,950 --> 02:58:44,890
game changer network the cannot be

3482
02:58:48,899 --> 02:58:46,960
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3483
02:58:51,210 --> 02:58:48,909
anywhere in the known universe without

3484
02:58:53,219 --> 02:58:51,220
written permission from fade to black of

3485
02:58:56,429 --> 02:58:53,229
the game changer network Armijo Stevie

3486
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:56,439
Church follow me on Twitter @ JT radio

3487
02:59:02,580 --> 02:59:00,640
tomorrow night right here Isaac Arthur

3488
02:59:05,880 --> 02:59:02,590

we're doing the Fermi paradox all night

3489

02:59:07,461 --> 02:59:05,890

long until then I want everybody to be

3490

02:59:09,940 --> 02:59:07,471

saved

3491

02:59:23,610 --> 02:59:09,950

go back Lee chappie